

Reverse Dictionary (Eng-Tuk)

A a

a bit <i>az-owlak</i> ₂	absurd <i>gelşiksiz</i> ₃ ; <i>manysyz</i>
a bit earlier <i>öñräk</i>	abundance <i>bolluk</i> ; <i>bolçulyk</i>
a four <i>dörtlük</i>	abundant <i>bolelin</i> ; <i>bolamak</i>
A grade <i>bäşlik</i> ₂	academic <i>alymlyk</i> ₂
a Kyrgyz <i>gyrgyz</i> ₁	academy <i>akademiýa</i>
a little <i>birneme</i> ; <i>sellem</i>	accelerate <i>çaltlandyrmak</i>
a Turkmen <i>türkmen</i> ₁	accent <i>aksent</i>
a twenty <i>yígrimilik</i> ₁	accept <i>kabul etmek</i> ₁
A.D. b.e. (comp. of eýýam)	acceptable <i>makul</i> ₁
abacus <i>hasap</i> ₆	accepted <i>ýerleşmek</i> ₄
Abadan <i>abadan</i> ₂	accident <i>yol heläkçiliği</i> (comp. of heläkçilik); <i>heläkçilik</i> ₁
abandon <i>terk etmek</i>	accidentally <i>tötänden</i> ; <i>bilmezden</i>
abate <i>ynjalmak</i> ₂	accommodation <i>ýatakjajý</i>
abhorrence <i>ýigrenç</i>	accompany <i>ugratmak</i> ₁
ability <i>başarjaňlyk</i> ; <i>başarnyk</i> ; <i>ezberlik</i>	according <i>boýunça</i> ₁
ablative <i>çykyş</i> ₃	account <i>hasap</i> ₃ ; <i>hasabat</i>
able <i>ezber</i> ; <i>başarjaň</i>	accountant <i>buhgalter</i> ; <i>hasapçy</i>
able to <i>bilmek</i> ₅	accountants <i>buhgalteriýa</i>
ablutions <i>täret</i> ₁	accounting <i>hasapçylyk</i> ₁
abolish <i>ýatyrmak</i> ₆	accuracy <i>dogrulyk</i> ₁ ; <i>takyklyk</i> ₁
about <i>boýunça</i> ₃ ; <i>dogrusynda</i> ; <i>barada</i> ; <i>hakynda</i> ;	accurate <i>takyk</i> ; <i>anyk</i>
<i>hakda</i> ; * <i>üstünde</i> ₂ (unspec. comp. form of üst); <i>babatda</i>	accurately <i>rejeli</i>
about to <i>häßirlenmek</i> ₂	accusation <i>garalama</i> ₂ ; <i>ayýplama</i>
about to do <i>taýynlanmak</i>	accusative <i>ýeňiş</i> ₂
above <i>ýokarky</i> ₂ ; <i>ýokary</i> ₁ ; <i>ýokar</i>	accuse <i>ýazgarmak</i> ₁ ; <i>ýöňkemek</i> ; <i>günälemek</i> ; <i>ayýplamak</i> ; <i>garalamak</i> ₃
abridge <i>gysgaltmak</i> ₂	accuser <i>ayýplayýjy</i> ₁ ; <i>garalawçy</i>
abrupt <i>ýalçy</i> ₂ ; <i>kert</i>	achieve <i>ýetmek</i> ₆
absolute <i>gürriňsiz</i> ₁	acknowledgement <i>hoşallyk</i> ₁
absolutely <i>gürriňsiz</i> ₂	acquaintance <i>tanyşlyk</i>
absorb <i>siňmek</i> ₂ ; <i>siňdirmek</i>	acquire <i>satyn almak</i> ; <i>dil öwrenmek</i> (comp. of
abstain <i>saklanmak</i> ₄	

dil₂	Afghanistan Owganystan
acquit aklamak 2	aforementioned ýaňky 1; ýokardaky 2; hälki
act ýöremek 2; perde 2; keramat; oýnamak 4; akt	afraid gorkmak
action hereket 1	Africa Afrika
active işeňir; aktiw	African afrikaly
activist aktiwist	after soňra; soň; yzysüre 1
actor artist; oýunçy 2; aktýor	after all ahbetin
acute ýiti 9	after this aradan
adapt adaptirlemek; uýgunlaşmak	afterlife ahyret
add goşmak 1; gatmak	afternoon öýle; öýlän
add up jemlemek 3	afterwards ondan soň
addition goşma; goşant 1	again ýene 1; ýaňadan; gaýtadan; täzeden
address adres; salgy 2; ýüzlenmek 1	against garşy 2
addressee eýe 2	against one's will ygtyýarsyz 2
adjust sazlamak 3	age garramak; ýaş₄; ýaş₂ 1; garraşmak;
administration administrasiýa; häkimlik 2	garralmak; zaman 1
administrative administratiw	aged garry 2; ýaşynda
administrator administrator	agency agentlik
admirer hyrydar 1	agent agent
adolescent ýetginjek	aggravation ýitilik 8
adopted child ogullyk	aggression basybalyjylyk
adultery biwepalyk	aggressive basybalyjy
advance pikir ýöretmek (comp. of ýöretmek)	ago ozal 1
advantageous bähbitli; haýyrly 1	agonising ejirli 1
adverb hal₁ 4	agonizing jebir-jepa 2 (comp. of jebir)
adverbial_modifier ahwatalat 3	agony janhowul
advertisement mahabat; reklama; bildiriş 2	agree barışmak 2; gepleşmek 2; göwnemek;
advice nesihat; öwüt-nesihat; pent; ündew;	razylaşmak 2; oňuşmak; ugruna 1; razý 2;
maslahat 1; sala; pähim	şertleşmek; ylalaşmak 1; dilleşmek; goşulmak 4;
advise maslahatlaşmak	dil birikdirmek (comp. of dil₂)
adviser maslahatçy; geňeşçi	agreed kaýyl 1
aerial antenna	agreement razıçylyk; ähtnama; şertnama 1;
aeroplane laçyn 2; uçar	ylalaşyk 1
affair iş 2; ýumuş 2	agricultural labour daýhançylyk
Afghan owgan	agriculture ekinçilik 2

Ahal <i>ahal</i>	along <i>ugruna</i> 2
Ahal-Teke <i>ahal-teke</i> (comp. of ahal)	alphabet <i>elipbiý</i>
aid <i>esbap</i> 2	already <i>eyýäm</i>
AIDS <i>spid</i>	also -dä; hem 1
aim <i>çenemek</i> 1	although <i>hem</i> 2
air <i>howa</i> 1	always <i>mydama; elmydam; elmydama; mydam;</i> <i>hemiše</i> 1
air force <i>harby-howa</i>	ambassador <i>ilçi</i> 1
aircraft <i>howa gämisi</i> (comp. of gämi)	ambition <i>niýet</i> 2
airline <i>howa ýoly</i> (comp. of howa , ýol)	ambling <i>ýorga</i> 1
airport <i>aeroport</i>	ambulance <i>tiz kömek maşyny</i> (comp. of kömek)
al right <i>Bolýar!</i> 1 (comp. of bolmak)	amen <i>omyn</i>
Alans <i>alanlar</i>	America <i>Amerika</i>
alarm <i>howsala</i>	American <i>amerikan; amerikaly</i>
albinism <i>pis</i> 2	ammunition <i>ok-däri</i>
album <i>albom</i>	amount <i>jemi; möçber</i> 2
alcoholic <i>arakhor</i>	Amu Darya <i>Amyderýa</i>
alienate <i>daşlaşdyrmak</i>	amulet <i>doga</i> 1
alive <i>diri</i> 1	amused <i>güýmenmek</i> 1
all <i>hemme; uzak</i> 3; <i>ähli; külli₁; barça; jem</i> 2; <i>bar</i> 4	amusement <i>tomaşa; güýmenje</i>
all around <i>töwerek daşy</i>	an Italian <i>italiýaly</i> 1
all of it <i>tutuşlyk</i>	anaesthetise <i>doñdurmak</i> 2
all right <i>Boljak!</i> 2 (comp. of bolmak)	analysis <i>analiz</i>
all the same <i>ikibaşdan</i>	ancestor <i>baba</i> 2
all year <i>ýyl boýy</i> (comp. of boý)	ancestors <i>ata</i> 2
Allah <i>Alla</i>	anchor <i>labyr</i>
allegedly <i>hamala</i>	ancient <i>gadymky; gadymy</i>
allergy <i>allergiýa</i>	and we ; <i>bilen</i> 2; <i>-da₂</i> 1; <i>-de₁</i> ; hem 3
alley <i>alleýa</i>	and so <i>şeylelik bilen</i> (comp. of şeylelik)
allotment <i>bag-bakja</i>	anecdote <i>şorta söz</i> (comp. of söz); <i>anekdot</i>
allow <i>goýbermek</i> 2	angel <i>melek; perişde</i>
allow past <i>geçirmek</i> 4	anger <i>gyzmak</i> 4; <i>içýakgyç; gahar</i>
allow through <i>geçirmek</i> 2	angle <i>gyraň</i> 1
ally <i>tarapdar</i> 2	angry <i>agyr ýiizli</i> (comp. of ýüz₂); <i>gaharlanmak</i>
almond <i>badam</i>	animal <i>haýwan</i> 1; <i>mal</i> 1; <i>janly</i> 2
alone <i>aýratynlyk</i> 2	

animals <i>haýwanat</i>	appoint <i>bellemek</i> 1
ankle <i>topuk</i>	approach <i>ýetmek</i> 5; <i>çemeleşmek</i> ; <i>ýakynlaşmak</i> 1
anniversary <i>ýýllyk</i> ; <i>ýubileý</i> 1	approached <i>çemleşmek</i> 2
announcement <i>bildiriş</i> 1	appropriate <i>göwnejaý</i> ; <i>değişli</i> 3
annoying <i>narpyz</i> 2	appropriately <i>ýerlikli</i>
annual <i>birýyllyk</i>	approve <i>tassyklamak</i> 2; <i>makullamak</i> ; <i>oňlamak</i> ; <i>unamak</i>
annually <i>ýylsaýyn</i>	approximate <i>barmak</i> , 5
annul <i>bozmak</i> 4	approximate(ly) <i>takmynan</i>
another <i>başga</i> 1; <i>özge</i> 1; <i>kışi</i> ; <i>yene</i> 2	approximately <i>towerek</i> ; <i>çemesinde</i> ; <i>umuman</i> 4; <i>çemeli</i> 1; <i>takmyn</i> ; <i>cen</i> 2
answer <i>gaýtargy</i> 1	apricot <i>erik</i>
ant <i>garynja</i>	apricots dried <i>kişde</i>
antagonist <i>dawakesh</i>	April <i>aprel</i>
antenna <i>murt</i> 3	apron <i>öňlük</i>
anthem <i>gimn</i>	Arab <i>arap</i> 1
anthology <i>toplum</i> 2	Arabia <i>Arabystan</i>
antique <i>ýadygärlik</i> 3	Arabic <i>arapça</i>
antiquity <i>gadym</i>	archer <i>kemançy</i>
anvil <i>sandal</i> , ₁	architect <i>arhitektor</i>
anxiety <i>birahatlyk</i> ; <i>gaýgy</i> 2; <i>howatyr</i>	architecture <i>arhitektura</i>
any <i>islendik</i>	area <i>watan</i> 2
apologise <i>ötürmek</i>	arena <i>arena</i>
apostrophe <i>dyrnak</i> 3	argue <i>sanaşmak</i> 2; <i>çekeleşmek</i> ; <i>dilemek</i> 3; <i>jedelleşmek</i> 1; <i>sögüşmek</i>
app <i>uýgulama</i>	argument <i>tutalga</i> 2; <i>uruş</i> 3; <i>çekeleşik</i> ; <i>tutaryk</i> ; <i>jedel</i> 1; <i>dawa</i>
appeal <i>arz</i> 2; <i>ýüzlenme</i> ; <i>ýüz tutmak</i> (comp. of <i>ýüz</i> ₂)	arise <i>döremek</i>
appear <i>garalmak</i> , 3; <i>ýüz döndermek</i> (comp. of <i>ýüz</i> ₂); <i>emele gelmek</i> , 1; <i>düşmek</i> , 5; <i>görünmek</i> ; <i>peýda bolmak</i> (comp. of peýda); <i>házır bolmak</i> 3 (comp. of házir)	arithmetic <i>hasap</i> 4
appearance <i>sypat</i> ; <i>pisint</i> ; <i>supat</i> 1; <i>daş</i> , 1; <i>nyşana</i> 2	arm <i>gol</i> , 1
appetite <i>mäde</i> 2; <i>işdä</i> 1	armchair <i>kürsi</i>
apple <i>alma</i>	armed <i>ýaragly</i>
applicant <i>arzaçy</i>	Armenia <i>Ermenistan</i>
apply <i>mascara</i> <i>kirpikleriňi boýa</i> (comp. of <i>boýamak</i>)	Armenian <i>ermen</i> 1; <i>ermen</i> 2
	armistice <i>barlyşyk</i> 1

armless	<i>golak</i>	ask ýüz <i>saraltmak</i> (comp. of ýüz ₂); <i>soramak</i> ; <i>özelenmek</i>
armoury	<i>gorhana</i>	ask advice <i>geňeşmek</i> 2
armpit	<i>goltuk</i>	ask someone to write <i>ýazdyrmak</i> ₂
arms	<i>gujak</i> 2	asphalt <i>asfalt</i>
	<i>goşun; ýygyn</i> 2	ass <i>har</i> ₂
	aroma <i>hoşboy</i>	assemblage <i>märeke; mähelle</i>
	aromatic <i>ysly</i> 1	assemble <i>üýşmek</i> ₂ ; <i>ýasamak</i> 1
	arrange <i>gabatlamak</i> 2; <i>wadalaşmak</i> ; <i>salmak</i> 3; <i>gurmak</i> 2	assembly <i>ýygyn</i> 1
	arrange tuition <i>okatdyrmak</i> 1	assessment <i>derňew</i> 1
	arrive <i>atmak</i> 4; <i>diişmek</i> ₂ 10; <i>ýetmek</i> 3; <i>barmak</i> ₁ 2	assessor <i>oturdaş</i>
	arrogance <i>ulumsylyk</i>	assimilate <i>özleştirmek</i> 1
	arrogant <i>ulumsy</i>	associate <i>baglanyşdymak</i>
	art <i>sungat; çeperçilik</i> 1	Astrakhan <i>garaköl; garaköli; bagana</i>
	article <i>makala; madda</i> ₁	at <i>üst</i> 2; <i>daş</i> ₂ 3
	articulation <i>bogun agyrasy</i> 1 (comp. of bogun)	at all <i>teý</i> 2; <i>asla</i>
	artificial <i>emeli; ýasama</i>	at centre <i>ortasynda</i> (comp. of orta)
	artisan <i>senetçi</i>	at first <i>owal-başdan</i>
	artist <i>hudožnik</i>	at full speed <i>aldygyna</i>
	artistic <i>çeper</i> 2	at least <i>pesinden</i>
	artistry <i>çeperlik</i> 2	at once <i>badyna</i> 1
	Aryans <i>aryalar</i>	at that time <i>şol wagtda</i> (unspec. comp. form of wagt)
	as <i>hökmünde; misli; ýaly</i> 3	atheist <i>dinsiz</i> 2; <i>ateýist</i>
	as far as possible <i>mümkingadar</i>	athlete <i>türgen</i> 2
	as if <i>ýaly</i> 2	atmosphere <i>ýagday</i> 6
	as it was <i>örki-örkülik</i>	atom <i>atom</i>
	as soon as <i>weli</i> ₁ 4	attack <i>topulmak</i> 2; <i>zabt; daramak</i> ₁ ; <i>hüjüm; eňmek</i> 3; <i>çozmak</i> 1
	as that moment <i>şol demde</i> (comp. of dem , şol)	attempt <i>kast</i> 2; <i>synanyşyk; synanmak</i> ; <i>milt</i>
	as valuable as <i>barabar</i> 2	attend <i>gatnaşmak</i> 3
	ascertain <i>anyklamak</i>	attendance <i>gatnaşyk</i> 2; <i>gelim-gidim</i>
	ash <i>kiil</i>	attention <i>iüns; pitiwa</i>
	Ashgabat <i>Aşgabat</i>	attentive <i>ıştıük</i> 1
	ash-pit <i>körük</i>	attentively <i>içgin; dykgatly</i>
	Asia <i>Aziýa</i>	attentiveness <i>ıştıük</i> 2
	Asian <i>aziýaly</i>	

attractive <i>gelşikli</i> 1	autonomy <i>özygyýarlylyk</i>
attribute <i>aýyrgyç</i>	autumn <i>giiýz</i>
aubergine <i>badamjan</i>	available <i>nagt</i> 1
auction <i>auksion</i>	average <i>ýönekeý</i> 2; <i>ortaça</i>
audio <i>audio</i>	avoid <i>dynmak</i> 1; <i>gaçmak</i> 4
August <i>awgust</i>	awake <i>oýa</i>
aunt <i>eje</i> 2; <i>daýza</i>	award <i>nyşan</i> 3; <i>diplom</i> 2
Australia <i>Awstraliýa</i>	away <i>gaýta</i> 1
Austria <i>Awstriýa</i>	awkward <i>bijayı</i> 3
author <i>awtor</i>	axe <i>palta</i>
authorised <i>ygtyýarly</i>	axis <i>ok</i> , 1
authoritative <i>abraýly</i> 2	axle <i>ok</i> , 2
authority <i>häkimiýet</i> ; <i>höküm</i> 3; <i>ygtyýar</i> 1; <i>erk-ygtyýar</i> ; <i>garamak</i> , 1; <i>ygtyýarlylyk</i> 1	ayran <i>aýran</i>
automatic <i>awtomatik</i>	azan <i>azan</i>
automation <i>awtomaşyn</i>	Azerbaijan <i>Azerbayjan</i>
autonomous <i>awtonom</i>	Azerbaijani <i>Azerbayjanly</i>

B b

B.C.E. <i>b.e.</i> öň (unspec. comp. form of eyýam)	bad <i>erbet</i> 1; <i>zyýanly</i> 2; <i>pis</i> 1
Baba <i>baba</i> 4	bad language <i>agzy hapa</i> (comp. of agyzy)
baby <i>bäbek</i>	bad luck <i>gara bagt</i> (comp. of gara)
baby camel <i>ogşuk</i>	bad to worse <i>örç</i>
bachelor <i>öýlenmedik</i> ; <i>sallah</i>	badge <i>nyşan</i> 4
back <i>arka</i> 1; <i>gaýta</i> 1; <i>zut</i> ; <i>art</i> ; <i>ýagyrny</i> ; <i>bil</i> 2; <i>gaýtam</i> 1; <i>egin</i> 2; <i>yzky</i>	badly <i>bijaý</i> , 6
back away <i>el çekmek</i> 1 (comp. of çekmek , el)	badness <i>pislilik</i>
back of the head <i>ýeňse</i> 1	bag <i>gap</i> , 3; <i>paket</i> ; <i>torba</i> 1; <i>sumka</i> ; <i>kise</i> 2
back(wards) <i>ýeňse</i> 2	Bagtiyar <i>bagtyýar</i> 2
background <i>asyl</i> , 1	Bahar <i>bahar</i> 2
backward <i>galak</i>	bake <i>ýapmak</i> 3
backwards <i>ters</i>	balance <i>terези</i> ; <i>balans</i> ; <i>deň agramlylyk</i> (comp. of <i>deň</i>)

bald <i>kel</i> 2; <i>takyr</i> 1	battery <i>batareyá</i>
baldness <i>kellik</i>	battle <i>söweş; jeň</i>
ball <i>pökgi; bal</i> ₂ 4; top 1; <i>gol</i> ₁	battlefield <i>söweş meýdany</i> (comp. of meýdan)
balloon <i>şar</i>	Batyr <i>batyr</i> 2
banana <i>banan</i>	bay <i>aýlag</i>
bandage <i>saramak</i> 2; <i>sarag</i> 1	be <i>bolmak</i> 1
bandaged <i>daňılmak</i> 2	be a copy <i>agyn</i> 2
bandit <i>talaňcy</i>	be able <i>başarmak</i>
bang <i>patlatmak; park</i> ₂ ; <i>şarkyldatmak</i>	be accepted <i>kabul edilmek</i>
bank <i>boýun</i> 2; <i>raýyış; boý</i> 2; bank	be accused of <i>ýoňkelmek</i>
barbecue	be added <i>ulaşmak</i> 4; <i>goşulmak</i> 1
barbeque <i>mangal</i>	be added up <i>jemlenmek</i> 3
barber <i>dellekçi</i>	be agreed <i>yłalaşylmak</i>
barbers <i>dellekhana</i>	be amazed <i>diň gökden gelmek</i> (comp. of diň)
bard <i>bagşy</i>	be angry <i>gany gaçmak</i> 3 (comp. of gaçmak , gan)
bare <i>ýalaňaç</i> 1; <i>ýalazy</i>	be appreciated <i>halanmak</i>
barely <i>çala</i> 1; <i>ýaňy</i> 3	be approved <i>oňlanmak; makullanmak</i>
bark <i>hawlamak; gabyk</i> 2; <i>üýrmek</i> 1	be arrested <i>aýagyň sallap gitmek</i> (comp. of sallamak)
barley <i>arpa</i>	be ashamed <i>utanmak</i> 3
barn <i>saraý</i> 2; <i>amar</i> 1; <i>ýatak</i> ₂	be at loss <i>akylyň çasmak</i> (comp. of akyl)
barrel <i>barrel</i> <i>ölçegi</i> (comp. of ölçeg); <i>nil; çelek</i>	be aware <i>bilip goýmak</i> (comp. of bilmek)
barren <i>miwesiz; önelgesiz</i>	be baked <i>ýapylmak</i> 3
bars <i>gózenek</i>	be bankrupt <i>tozmak</i> 2
barter <i>alyşmak</i> 1; <i>alyş-çalyş</i>	be baptised <i>çokunmak</i> 1
base <i>diüýp</i> 1; <i>esas</i> 1; <i>esaslanmak; baza</i> 1	be beaten <i>gamçy iýmek</i> (comp. of iýmek , gamçy); <i>ýykylmak</i> 2
basement <i>podwal; ýerzemin</i>	be blamed <i>ýazgarylmak</i>
baseness <i>peslik</i> 3	be bored <i>irmek</i> 2
basil <i>reýhan</i>	be born <i>dogulmak; önmek</i> 1; <i>bolmak</i> 2
basin <i>legen</i>	be breast-fed <i>ýanalma</i> 2
basis <i>esas</i> 2	be broken <i>üziülmek</i> 2; <i>bozulmak</i> 1
basket <i>sebet</i>	be broken into <i>ýarylma</i> 4
bath <i>wanna</i> 1	be brought up <i>terbiýelenmek</i>
bathe <i>düşmek</i> ₁	be built <i>salynmak</i> ₁ 1
bathhouse <i>hammam</i>	be burned <i>ýakylmak</i> ₁ 1
bath-house attendant <i>hammamçy</i>	
bathroom <i>wanna</i> 2	

be burnt *ot almak* 1 (comp. of **ot₂**)
be caught *tutulmak* 1; *ilişmek*
be checked *barlanmak*
be chosen *saýlanylماk*; *saýlanmak*; *bellenmek*
be cleaned *sapanmak* 1
be closed *ýapylماk* 1
be closed down *ýapylماk* 4
be cold *doňmak* 3
be collected *ýygнalmak* 1
be concentrated *jemlenmek* 1
be concerned *tolgunmak* 3
be concluded *jemlenmek* 4
be conditional *bitirmek* 2
be connected *badaşmak*
be conquered *basylماk*
be convinced *yňmak*
be cooked *bışmek* 1
be corrupted *zaýalanmak* 4
be counted *sanalmak*; *hasaplanmak* 1
be covered *örtüilmek*; *ýapylماk* 2; *geýinmek* 2
be cracked *ýarylماk* 1
be created *döredilmek*; *ýaradylماk* 2
be crushed *sokulماk*
be cut *kesilmek* 1; *böleklenmek* 2
be defeated *yeňilmek*
be defined *kesitlenmek*
be degraded *kiçelmek* 3
be destroyed *zym bolmak* (comp. of **zym**); *zym-zyýat bolmak* (comp. of **zyýat**, **zym**); *ýumrulماk*
be devastated *bozulماk* 2
be different *tapawutlanmak*
be difficult *atalamak*
be dislocated *çykmak* 8
be dismissed *çykarylmak* 3

be dispersed *dyr-pytrak bolmak*
be done *edilmek*
be downloaded *ýüklenmek* 2
be driven *kowulmak* 3; *gabalmak* 2
be driven out *çykarylmak* 4
be economic *tygşytlanmak*
be enough *ýetmek* 1
be excited *tolgunmak* 1
be exhausted *usurgamak*
be extended *uzalmak* 3
be extracted *çykarylmak* 6
be fed *naharlanmak* 1; *iýmitlenmek*
be filled *çişmek* 2
be finished *sapanmak* 2
be finshed *ýapylماk* 5
be fired *boşamak* 4; *kowulmak* 2
be fit for *ýaramak* 2
be fixed *kesilmek* 6
be followed *ulanylmak* 2; *yzarlanmak* 2
be forgotten *unudylماk*
be formed *ýasalmak* 2
be founded *ýaradylماk* 1
be freed *boşamak* 1
be friends with *ýanaşmak* 2
be frightened of *ürkmek*
be fulfilled *amala aşmak* (comp. of **amal**); *hasyl bolmak* (comp. of **hasyl**)
be full *doýmak* 1; *aňryňa il gonmak* (comp. of **aňry**)
be given *kesilmek* 5; *berilmek* 1; *ýüklenmek* 3
be given drink *içirilmek*
be given raise *ulaltmak* 3
be gloomy *garalmak*, 4
be good for *ýaramak* 3
be gossiped about *agza düşmek* (comp. of **agyз**)

be ground

be happy *baş asmana ýetmek* (comp. of **baş**)

be harvested *orulmak*

be healthy *ýaramak* 4

be heard *ýarlanmak* 1

be held *tutulmak* 2

be hit *urulmak* 1

be horrified *otly köýnek geýmek* 1 (comp. of **köýnek**, **otly**₃)

be ill *ulaşmak* 3; *kesellemek*

be improved *abadanlaşmak*; *ýokarlandyrylmak* 2

be in agreement *utgaşmak* 3

be in chaos *agdar-düňder bolmak* (comp. of **agdar-düňder**)

be in full swing *joşmak* 2

be in need *kösenmek*

be in search *selpemek*

be in time *ýetişmek* 1

be in two minds *ikirjiňlemek*

be increased *ýokarlandyrylmak* 1

be infected *ýokmak* 2

be inspired *ruhlanmak*

be interrupted *ýolunmak* 2; *kesilmek* 3

be ironed *ütiiklenmek*; *ýazylmak*, 2

be issued *çykarylma* 7

be joined *utgaşmak* 1

be justified *ýuwulmak* 2; *aklanmak* 2

be kept *saklanmak* 1; *ýöredilmek* 2

be kept back *saklanmak* 3

be killed *gyrylmak*; *kesilmek* 2

be kneaded *ýugrulmak*

be known *bilinmek*; *ýáýramak* 2

be laid *diişelmek* 2

be lame *agsamak* 1

be left *goýulmak* 2

be lifted *göterilmek*

be liquidated *üziilmek* 3

be loaded *ýüklenmek* 1

be lost *ýitirilmek* 1

be lucky *aýaga düşmek* (comp. of **aýak**); *bagty das* *ýärmak* (comp. of **ýärmak**); *paşmak*, 2

be made *ýasalmak* 1

be made right *düzelmek* 1

be married off *çykarylmak* 8

be mentioned *agzalmak*

be modest *utanmak* 2

be nervous *tolgunmak* 2

be obvious *bildirmek* 2

be offended *kemsidilmek*; *öýkelemek*

be opened *açylmak* 1

be ordered *tabşyrylmak*

be overturned *agdarylmak* 3

be paid *berilmek* 2

be passionate *hyjuylanmak*

be persecuted *yzarlanmak* 1

be piled up *ýygnalmak* 3

be placed *ýerleşdirilmek*; *goýulmak* 1

be plunged into *batmak* 4

be possible *bolmak* 5

be pounded *ownamak* 1

be praised *öwülmek*

be produced *öndürilmek*

be provided *üpjünlenmek*

be published *çykarylmak* 5

be purified *tämizlenmek*

be put *salynmak*, 2; *goýulmak* 3

be put away *ýerleşmek* 6

be put up *ýerleşmek* 3

be quiet *dymmak*, 1

be read *okalmak*

be recognised *tanalmak*

be reconciled *ylalaşmak* 2; *barışmak* 1
be reduced *kesilmek* 7
be remembered *yátlanmak*
be rested against *ýanalmak* 1
be restored *dikeldilmek*
be sad *köýmek* 4
be said *diýilmek* 1; *aýdylmak*
be salianised *şorlamak*
be saved *gutulmak* 3
be scattered *dökülmek* 2
be scolded *sögünmek*
be sealed *ýelmeşmek*
be seen *seleňlemek* 2; *görülmek*
be separated *aýra* *düşmek* (comp. of **düşmek**₂)
be shed *dökülmek* 3
be short *eli* *gysgalyk* (comp. of **el**)
be shy *utanmak* 1
be silent *agzyna suw alan* *ýaly* (comp. of **agyz**)
be situated *ýerleşmek* 1
be slandered *ýamanlanmak*
be sold *ötmek* 6; *satılmak* 1
be solved *çözülmek* 2
be split *ýarylmak* 2; *böleklenmek* 1
be sprayed *pürkülmek*
be spread out *ýazılmak*, 1
be started up *ýöredilmek* 1
be stolen *ogurlanmak* 1
be strengthened *pugtalanmak* 1
be struck *bir okda iki ördek urulmak* (comp. of **urulmak**)
be summarised *jemlenmek* 2
be tainted *zaýalanmak* 2
be taken away *ýygnalmak* 2
be taken off *çykarylmak* 2
be taken out *çykarylmak* 1

be taught *öwredilmek*
be there *bar* 2
be thirsty *çaýsyramak*
be thown
be thrown *zyňylmak* 1
be thrown out *zyňylmak* 2
be tied *baglanmak*
be tired of *irmek* 1
be too much *çakdan* *çykmak* (comp. of **çak**)
be torn *üzülmek* 1
be torn to pieces *parçalanmak*
be trusted *ynanymak*
be turned off *öçürilmek* 1
be turned on *ýakylmak*, 2
be underlined *nygtalmak*
be unite *birleşmek*
be unlucky *pelek urmak* (comp. of **pelek**)
be used *ýöremek* 4; *ulanylma* 1
be used up *ýerleşmek* 5
be wanted *gözlenmek*; *islenmek*
be washed *ýuwulmak* 1
be wasted *ýitirilmek* 2; *ýitmek* 4; *köýmek* 2
be watered *ýakylmak*, 2
be whitened *aklanmak* 1
be worn out *könelmek* 1; *tozmak* 1
be woven *dokalmak*
be written *ýazılmak*, 2
be_simplified *sadalaşmak*
be_spent *sowulmak* 2
beach *plyaž*
bead *monjuk*; *hünji*
beak *çüňk* 2
beans *noýba*
bear *çydamak* 2; *aýy*; *guzlamak* 1
bear witness *şaýatlyk etmek* (comp. of **şaýatlyk**)

beard *sakgal*

beat *ýençmek* 2; *köteklemek* 1; *urmak* 6; *salmak* 4; *eňtermek* 3; *eli galmažlyk* (comp. of **el**)

beating *gürsüldi*

beautiful *owadan* 1; *nurana*; *uz* 1; *görmegeý*; *görkana* 1; *gözel*

beauty *owadanlyk* 1; *peri* 1; *gözellik*; *perizat*; *görk*

because *zerarlı*; *çünki*; *sebäbi*; **üstünde* 1
(unspec. comp. form of **üst**)

because of *sebäpli*; *ürçin* 2

because of that **üstünde* 1 (unspec. comp. form of **üst**)

become *bolmak* 3; *ulaşmak* 1

become anæmic *gany gaçmak* 1 (comp. of **gaçmak**, **gan**)

become beautiful *owadanlaşmak*

become clear *aýan bolmak* (comp. of **aýan**)

become complicated *cylsyrymlaşmak*

become degenerate *ownamak* 2

become difficult *kynalmak*

become empty *boşamak* 2

become famous *atlanmak*,

become good friends *ysnyşmak*

become hoarse *bogulmak* 2

become inspired *ylhamlanmak*

become obsolete *könelmek* 3

become old *könelmek* 2

become Russified *ruslaşmak*

become short *kiçelmek* 2

become small *kiçelmek* 1

become tearful *damagyň dolmak* (comp. of **dolmak**)

become thin *guramak*_2 3

become worse *gaýra iiziilmek* (comp. of **üzülmek**); *ýitileşmek*; *ýamanlaşmak* 1

bed *atyz*; *ýük* 3; *krowat*; *ýer* 6

bed head *başuç*

bedroom *ýatylýan otag*

bee *ary* 1

beer *piwo*

beet *çugundyr*

beetroot *şugundyr*

before *ozal* 2; *önüsyra*; *ön* 3; *huzur*

before nightfall *ýagtygözin*

befriend *dostlaşmak*

beg *aýagyna ýykylmak* 1 (comp. of **ýykylmak**);
dilemek 1; *el sermek* (comp. of **el**)

Begenç *begenç* 2

beggar *gedaý*; *gapyçy*

begin conversation *gürriň açmak* (comp. of **açmak**)

beginning *ön* 2; *başlangyç*

beginning to end *başdan-aýak*_2 (comp. of **baş**)

behave like human *adam bolmak* (comp. of **adam**)

behaviour *boluş*; *baryş*; *barşy* 1 (sp. var. of **baryş**); *alyp baryş* (unspec. comp. form of **baryş**)

behind *yzy*; *üst* 5

being a doctor *lukmançylyk*

being poet *şahyrçylyk*

believe *yanmak* 1; *sygynmak*; *uýmak*

belittle *kemsitmek*

bell *düwme* 1; *jaň* 1

bells *boýunlyk*

belongings *goş-golaň*; *goş* 1; *zat* 3; *paty-puty*

beloved *ýar*

below *pes* 2; *aşak* 2

belt *kemer* 1; *guşak*; *zolak* 2

bend *egilmek*; *bükmek* 1

bend down *eplenmek* 1

bend over *abanmak* 1

beneficial ýokumly
benefit bähbit; eşret; eýgilik; hayýr 1
beside ýan 1; gaýry 2
besides daş₂ 4; hem 5; dasyndan
best naýbaş
bet jedel 2
better zyýada; gowrak
between ara₁
bewitching jadygöy 1
biased taraplaýyn
bicycle welosiped; tigir 3
big iri
bigger ulurak
billion milliard 2
billow, waft burugsalamak
bin bedre 2
bind bogmak 1; daňmak 2; sahaplamak
binding jilt
binoculars düürbi
biography ýatlama 2; terjimehal
bird guş
birth dogluş
birth marked hally
birthmark hal₂
birth-mark meň
birth-marked meňli 1
birthplace dogduk
biscuit köke
bit agyzzryk
bitch ganjyk
bite gapmak 2; agyz urmak (comp. of urmak); çeýnemek 2; ýarmak 4; dişlemek
biting ýiti 8
bits and bobs uşak-diüsek (comp. of uşak)
bitter ajy 1

black gara 1
black heart garaýürek
blacken garalmak₂ 1; garalamak 1
black-livered
blackness garalyk 1
blacksmith demirçi (comp. of ussa)
blade ýüz₂ 2; tyg; peýkam 2
blame günükärlemek
blameless aýypsız 2; aýyby ýok (comp. of aýyp)
blank verse ak goşgy (comp. of ak)
blasphemy kiüpür
blaze lowlamak 1
bleed ganatmak 1; ganamak
bless ýalkamak 2
blessed mübärek 1; eşretli
blessing ak pata (comp. of ak); bereket; pata 1
blind kör 1; gözsüz 1
blinded gamaşyk 1
bliss sapa
block bent₃ 2
blockhead samsyk
blocks kubik
blond saryýagyz
blood gan; süýtdeş
bloody ganly 2
bloom açylmak 3
blow üflemek; zarba; öwiismek 1; urgy 1; zarp
blow up ýarmak 3
blue gök 1; mawy
blunder ýalňyşlyk
blunt kütek 1
blush gyzarmak 2
board tagta 2
board up uruşdyrmak 3
boast öwünç 2; magtanmak; öwünmek; çişmek 4;

boast	gabarmak 3	bottom syrt; otyrýer 2; otur ýeri (comp. of oturmak)
boaster magtanjaň		bottomless düýpsüz
boastful öwürneň		boundless ölçegsiz 2
boat gämi; gayyk		bountiful hasylly
boatman gaýykçy		bouquet çemen
body ten; göwre 1; endam; beden; jisim 3		bow ýayý 1; egmek; baş egmek (comp. of baş, egmek)
body and soul jan-ten		bow and arrow ok-ýayý
bodyguard janpena		bow down boýun egmek 3 (comp. of boýun, egmek); tagzym etmek
boil çykuw; gaýnatmak; düwiin 3; çyban; gaýnamak		bowl şakäse; jam; çanak
boiled gaýnadylmak		box gap ₂ 2; guty; gapyrjak
boiling gaýnag 1		boxed gaplanmak 1
bold merdana		boy oglan 1
boldness aýgyt		brackets ýayý 3
bolt kilt		braid saçbag
bomb bomba; bombalamak		brain beýni
bon voyage ýoluň(yz) ak bolsun! (comp. of ýol)		brain work zähmet 3; akyl zähmeti (comp. of akyl)
bone siiňk		brake tormoz; Aýagyny bas! (comp. of aýak)
book kitap		branch gol ₂ 3; filial; pudak 1
bookbinder sahapçy		branch out pudaklamak
booklet gollamma 2; kitapça		brand tagma 1; näletlemek 2
boot ädik; nowa 2		brave gercek 2; goçak 3; arslan ýürek (comp. of ýürek); batyr 1; merdan
booty olja		braveness batyrlyk
border araçäk; çäk 2; sepgit; serhet		bravery edermenlik
border guard araçäkçi; serhetçi		bread nan; çörek 1
bore ýürege düşmek 1 (comp. of düşmek ₂ , ýürek)		break pytramak 1; zaýalamak 3; böldürmek; gätmek 1; döwülmek 1; arakesme; döwmek 1; döwülmek 2
bored içiň gysmak (comp. of gysmak, iç)		break down döwmek 2
boring gysdyryjy; bizarre-peteň; mazasyz		break fast agyz açmak (comp. of açmak)
born dogmak 2		break hand eli çykmak (comp. of el)
born and raised önüp-ösmek		break in ýarmak 5
both... and hem 4		
bother ynalygyny gaçyrmak (comp. of gaçyrmak); degmek 2; ýürege düşmek 2 (comp. of düşmek ₂ , ýürek)		
bottle ýatyrmak 4; çüýşe		

break off *el üzmek* 2 (comp. of **el**, **üzmek**);
uçmak 5; *üzmek* 3; *ýüzüňi öwürmek* (comp. of
öwürmek)

break off relations *arany açmak* (comp. of **ara**₂)

break up *çagşamak* 1

breakfast *ertirlik*

breast *kükrek*; *emjek*; *gursak*; *göwiüs*

breast feed *emdirmek*

breast-feed *ýanamak* 2

breastplate *sowut*

breath *dem*

breather *nepes*

breathing *dem alyş* (unspec. comp. form of **dem**)

breeze *şemal*

brew *demlemek*

bribe *para*₁; *emlemek* 2; *para*₂

bribe taker *parahor*

bribery *parahorlyk*

bribes *para-peşges*

brick *kerpiç*; *hyşt*

bride *gelin* 2

bride price *salgyt* 2

bridegroom *giýew* 1

bride-price *galyň*₂

bridge *eşek* 2; *köpri*

bridle *uýan*

briefcase *portfel*

briefly *birsaly*

bright *düsgür* 1; *röwşen* 2; *ýiti* 2

brighten *ýagtylmak*; *ýagtylanmak*

brighten up *ýüzi täzelenmek* (comp. of **ýüz**₂);
açylmak 4

brightness *ýitilik* 2; *ýitilik* 3

bring *getirmek* 1; *alyp gelmek*₁ (comp. of
gelmek); *alyp gelmek*₂; *äkelmek*

bring down *indermek* 1

bring good news *buşlamak*

bring to an end *soňlamak*

bring to naught *puja çykarmak* (comp. of **puç**)

bring up *adam etmek* 1 (comp. of **adam**)

broadcast *gepleşik* 2; *efire bermek* (comp. of **efir**);
efir

broken *üzük* 2; *bozuk*₂; *döwük* 1

broken down *warak*₂

broken heart *ýürek agsy* (comp. of **agy**)

bronze *bürünc*₂

brooch *gülýaka* (comp. of **ýaka**); *genjik*

broom *süpiürgi*; *sübse*

brother *gardaş*; *ini* 1; *dogan* 2

brother in law *baja*

brotherhood *doganlyk*

brown *goňur*; *garaýagyz*; *mele*

bruise *gök* 1

brutal *wagsy* 2

bubble *düwme* 3

bucket *bedre* 1

buckwheat *greçka*

bud *gunça*; *pyntyk*; *düwiünçek* 2

budget *býujet*

build *guramak*₂ 1; *salynmak*₂; *gurmak* 1;
ýasamak 2; *salmak* 1; *geçirmek* 10

builder *gurluşykçy*; *guruýy*

building *öý* 2; *ymarat*; *bina* 1; *jaý*₁ 1

built *gurulmak* 1

bulb *düýp* 3

bulwark *daýanç* 4

bunch *desse*; *salkym*

burden *ýük* 5

burn *ýakmak*₁ 1; *ýanmak* 1; *awamak*; *köydürmek*
I

burn down

burn up

burning *otly₃; ýiti* 3

burrow *süren; gowak* 1

bury *jayłamak* 2

bus *awtobus*

business *işewür* 1

business trip *komandirowka; iş sapary* (comp. of
sapar₁)

bustle *hysyrdy*

busy *meşgul; işli* 1

but *emma; -de₁; -da₂* 2; *ýöne₁; welin* 1

butcher *gassap; etçi*

butter *mesge*

butterfly *kebelek; perwana* 1

buttock *otyrýer* 1

button *ilik; klawiṣ*

button, bead *düwme* 2

buy *almak* 2; *alynmak* 2; *satyn almak*

buzz *wyzzyldy; wyzzyldamak; güwwüldemek*

by *tarapyndan; arkaly* 2

by hand *elden-ele* (comp. of **el**)

by side *ýanynda*

by the way *ýogsa-da* (unspec. comp. form of
ýogsa)

C c

cabbage <i>kelem</i>	cannot say <i>dilim aýlananok</i> (comp. of dil ₂); <i>dili barmazlyk</i> (comp. of dil ₂)
cabin <i>külbe</i>	cap <i>papak</i>
cable <i>kabel</i>	capable <i>zor</i> 4
cafe <i>çaýhana</i>	capable of winning <i>çykarybermeli</i>
café <i>naharhana</i> 1	capacity <i>kuwwat</i> 3
cake <i>tort</i>	capital <i>kapital</i> 1; <i>paýtagt</i>
calamity <i>bela</i>	capitalist <i>kapitalistik</i>
calf <i>göle</i>	capricious <i>näzli</i> 2
call <i>gygyrmak</i> 2; <i>diýmek</i> 3; <i>jaň</i> 2; <i>tutmak</i> 2	captain <i>serkerde</i>
call round <i>aýlanmak</i> 6	captive <i>ýesir</i> 1; <i>bendi</i>
calm <i>ynjalyk</i> ; <i>diňmek</i> 1; <i>arkaýynlaşmak</i> 1; <i>ynjalykly</i> 1; <i>aram</i> 2; <i>peselmek</i> 3; <i>parahatlyk</i> 2; <i>rahat</i> 1	capture <i>ele diüşürmek</i> ₂ (comp. of el); <i>eýe bolmak</i> (comp. of eýe)
calm down <i>ynjalmak</i> 1; <i>ýüregiň ýerine gelmek</i> (comp. of ýürek); <i>gaharyň gaçmak</i> (comp. of gaçmak); <i>köşeşmek</i> 1	captured <i>eýelenmek</i>
calm oneself <i>rahatlanmak</i>	car <i>maşyn</i> 2; <i>awtomobil</i>
calmness <i>arkaýnlyk</i> 1	car park <i>park</i> , 1
camcorder <i>wideokamera</i>	caravan <i>kerwen</i>
camel <i>iner</i> ; <i>maýa</i> ₁	caravanserai <i>kerwensaraý</i>
camel box <i>kejebe</i>	carbonated <i>gazly</i>
camel breeder <i>diýedar</i>	carcass <i>läş</i> 2
camel breeding <i>diýedarçylyk</i>	card <i>bilet</i> 2; <i>kart</i> ; <i>kartočka</i> 1
camera <i>fotoapparat</i> ; <i>kamera</i> 1	cardinal <i>mukdar</i> 2
camp <i>lager</i> 3; <i>ýurt</i> 3; <i>lager</i> 1; <i>düselge</i> 1; <i>lager</i> 2	cardinal numbers
campaign <i>uruş</i> 2; <i>ýöriş</i> 2	cardiologist <i>koordiolog</i>
can keep a secret <i>agzyna berk</i> (comp. of agyz); <i>agzyna pugta</i> (comp. of agyz)	care <i>alada</i> ; <i>usullyk</i> 1; <i>usullyk</i> 3; <i>ätiýaçlyk</i> 2; <i>garaşyk</i> ; <i>perwaý</i> ; <i>seresap</i>
cancellation <i>goýbolsun</i>	carefree <i>pikirsiz</i> 1
cancer <i>diïwnük</i>	careful <i>ägä</i> ; <i>gamkeş</i> ; <i>ätiýaçly</i> ; <i>aladaly</i> 2; <i>habardar</i> 3
candle <i>şem</i>	carefully <i>aýawly</i> ; <i>ünsli</i>
cane <i>gamyş</i>	careless <i>başdansowma</i> ; <i>dertsiz</i> ; <i>ätiýaçsyz</i>
	carelessly <i>perwaýsyz</i>

carelessness *perwaýsyzlyk; biagyrylyk*
carer *idegci* 2
caress *hởre-köşe*
cargo *ýük* 1
caring person *aladaçyl*
carpenter *neçjar; agaç ussasy* (comp. of **ussa**,
agaç)
carpet knife *keser*
carpet maker *halycy*
carpet pattern *göl*
carriage *wagon*
carriageway *şaýoly*
carried *gümra*
carrot *käşir*
carry *daşamak* 1
carry out *geçirmek* 11; *ýerine ýetirmek* 1 (comp.
 of **ýer**, **ýetirmek**); *bitirmek* 1
cart *araba* 1
cart driver *arabakes*
carve *oýmak* 2
case *düişüm* 2; *iş* 3; *ýanbukja; heýkel* 2; *gap* 4
cash *nagt pul* (unspec. comp. form of **nagt**)
cashier *kassacy*
Caspian *Hazar*
cassette *kasseta*
cast *sowurmak* 2
castle *saraý* 1
castrate *biçmek* 2
cat *pişik*
catapult *ýaý* 2
catch *gapmak* 1; *penjä salmak* (comp. of **penje**);
tutmak 1; *duzaga salmak* (comp. of **salmak**)
catch cold *sowuklamak*
catch up *aýak goşmak* (comp. of **aýak**)
catch-up *ýetmek* 4
category *kategorýa*

cathedral *ybadathana* 3
Catholic *katolik*
Caucasian *kawkaz*
cauldron *gazan*
cause *ýetmek* 8; *bahana*
cause to fall *gaçyrmak* 2
cause to overflow *joşdurmak* 1
cause trouble *kösemek* 1
caution *usullyk* 2; *ätiýaç*
cave *gowak* 2
caviar *işbil*
Caviar
civil *yrsaramak*
cease *diňmek* 2
ceiling *potolok*
celebrate *toýlamak; bellemek* 2
celebration *dabara* 1
cell *gabawhana* 1; *öýjük* 2
cellar *ýer zemin*
cemetery *mazarystan; gabrystan; öwlüjýä* 1;
gonamçylyk
central *asyl* 1 2
Central Asia *Orta Aziýa*
centre *ýürek* 4; *merkezi; merkez* 1
century *asyr*
certain number of *pylança*
certificate *şahadatnama* 2
chaff *harpyk; ýarma*
chain *zülpe; zynjyr*
chair *oturgyç; stul*
chairman *ýolbaşçy* 3
chairmanship *başlyklyk*
chalk *hek* 1
champion *esger* 2
change *gaýtargy* 3; *üýtgeşiklik* 2; *üýtgeşme;*
özgermek; üýtgetmek; çalşyrynmak; çalyşmak

2; özgeriş; çalşırmak 2; böleklemek 1;
üýtgemek 1; çekdirmek 2
change into öwrülmek 1
changeable belli bir mekany ýok (comp. of
mekan)
changed üýtgedilmek 1
channel bogaz, 1; programma 3; geçelge;
akdyrmak 1
chaotic tertipsiz
chapter bap 1
character gylyk-häsiýet 1 (comp. of gylyk,
häsiýet); gylyk 1; häsiýet; hiiý-häsiýet (comp.
of häsiýet)
characteristic mahsus
charcoal gor
charge töleg 1
chargeable muzdly
charity hüşür-zekat (comp. of hüşür); zekat;
hüşür
charm doga 3; alaja
charmed maýyl₁
charpai çarpaýa
chase ökjesine münmek (comp. of münmek)
chatter lakgyldy; samahyllamak
chatter-box lakgy
chauffer şofýor
cheap arzan
cheaper arzanlamak
cheapness arzançylyk
cheat kezzap
check barlamak 1; küst₂ 2; elden geçirmek (comp.
of el); alabeder 2
check up barlag 1
check-in registrasiýa
cheek çekge; ýaňak; duluk

cheerful mes 1; kök₁
chemical himiki
chemistry himiýa
cheque çek 2
cherish apalamak
cherry ilje
chess-player küştçi
chest dös
chest of drawers şifonyer
chew çeynemek 1
chicken towuk; jiiýje
chicken pox garamyk
child çaga; bala
childhood çagalyk; oglanlyk
childless zürýatsyz
children gyz-oglan 2 (comp. of gyz, oglan); gyz-
oglan 1 (comp. of gyz, oglan); ogul-gyz
chilli ajy burç; gyzyl burç (comp. of burç₁)
chimney turba 2
chin tumşuk; alkym; eňek 1
China Hytaý
Chinaman hytaý 1
Chinese hytaý 2; cynmaçyn
chink ys
chip uçurmak 5
chisel oýmak₁ 2
chocolate şokolad
choice saýlantgy
choir hor₁
choke bogulmak 1
chronology milady
choose seçmek 2; saýlamak
chop kerçelemek; dogramak; çapmak₁ 1
Christian haçparaz; mesih; hristian
Christianity haçparazlyk; hristianlyk

Christmas tree täze ýyl arçasy (comp. of arça)	cleaner arassalayjy; süpürüji
chronology sene 1	cleaning rod çybyk 2
chuck out zyňmak 2	cleanliness arassacylyk 1
churn ýaýmak ₁ 2	cleansed dökiilmek 6
chuwal čuwal 2	clear dury; arçamak; aýdyň 2; mese-mälîm;
cigarette čilim	mälîm; açık 2; aýan; aýyl-sayıl;
cilantro kinza 2	ardynjyramak
cinema kinoteatr (comp. of kino)	clever çakgan; ýiti 4; düşbi
circle öwrüm 2; tigirlik	cleverness ýitilik 4
circuit aýlaw 1	client müşderi; sargytçy
circular tegelek	cliff gaýa
circulation dolanyşyk 1	climb çykmak 2
circumcise stünnetlemek	clinic poliklinika
circumcision sünnet 1	cloak örtünje; ýapynja 1
circumstances sreda	clock sagat ₁ 1
circus sirk	clog up bitmek 4
citizen watandaş; şäherli; raýat 1	close çekmek ₁ 11; ýapmak 5; gapyk; dymyk 1;
citizenship raýatlyk 1	ysnyşykly; ýummak
city şäher 1	close down ýapmak 4
civil graždanlyk; graždan 2; raýatlyk 2	closed ýapyk 1
clan urug; kowum 2	closely jebis
clansman kowumdaş	cloth parça ₁ ; mata
clap çarpmak	clothe geýdirmek 1
clarify aýdyňlaşdyrmak	clothes geýim; eşik; iist-baş; egin-eşik; eginbaş; esbap 3
clarity aýanlyk 2	clothing jul 2
clash çakyşmak 2	cloud gaplamak 2; bulut
clasp oneself gysylmak 2	cloud over bürelmek
class maşgala 3; klas	cloudy gamaşyk 2
classic klassyk; nusgawy	clown masgarabaz
classmate klasdaş	club klub
claw dyrnaçak 1; dyrnak 2	clumsy emelsiz
clay şykgy; layý ₂ 1; toýun	cluster hoşa ₁
clean saplamak ₂ 1; arassalamak; arassa 1; kirsiz; agartmak 2; pákize; gül-pürçük; pák 1	cluster of shoots gämik
cleaned arassalanmak	coach repetitor
	coal, charcoal kömür

coast <i>gyra</i> 2	combined <i>ýygyndy</i>
coat <i>palto; possun; don</i> 1	come <i>gelmek</i> 1
cock <i>horaz</i>	come across <i>duşmak</i> 3
cockroach <i>saçakçy; garasaçakçy</i>	come alive <i>oýanmak</i> 2; <i>janlanmak</i>
cocoon <i>pile</i>	come off <i>gopmak</i>
coffee <i>kofe</i>	come out <i>çykmak</i> 3
coffin <i>tabyt</i>	come to conclusion <i>netije çykarmak</i> (comp. of <i>çykarmak</i> ₁)
cognitive <i>aňly</i> 2	come to end <i>aýaklamak</i>
coil <i>külterlemek</i>	come to naught <i>puç bolmak</i> (comp. of puç)
coin <i>şaýy; teňňe</i> ₁ 1	come to one's senses <i>akyllanmak</i> 2
cold <i>çigremek; sowuk</i> 1	come to senses <i>aýňalmak</i> 2
colic <i>sanjy</i> 1	come undone <i>ýazmak</i> ₃ 1; <i>çöziülmek</i> 1
collaboration <i>hyzmatdaşlyk</i>	come up <i>ýiize çykmak</i> (id. of ýüz ₂)
collapse <i>dagamak</i> 2; <i>ýykylmak</i> 1	come upon <i>basmarlamak</i>
collar <i>ýaka; hamyt; ezenek</i>	comfort <i>köşeşdirmek; teselli; göwünlik</i>
colleague <i>işdeş; kärdeş</i>	comfortable <i>ynjalykly</i> 2; <i>kaşaň; ykjäm</i> 2; <i>oňaýly</i> 1
collect <i>ýygmak</i> 3; <i>ykjamlamak; çöplemek</i>	comfortably <i>amatly</i> 2; <i>ornaşykly</i>
collection <i>ýygym</i>	coming <i>gelişmek</i> ₂
collective <i>kollektiw</i>	comma <i>otur</i>
collective farm <i>daýhan birleşik</i>	command <i>emr etmek</i> (unspec. comp. form of emr); emr
collective farmer <i>kolhozçy</i>	commander <i>serdarlyk; serkerde baş; komandir</i>
collector <i>ýygnayjy</i>	commerce <i>telekeçilik; kommersiya</i>
collide <i>çakyşmak</i> 1	commission <i>sargamak</i>
colloquial <i>gepleşik</i> 3	commitments <i>ýük</i> 4
colonel <i>polkownik</i>	committee <i>komitet</i>
color <i>reňk</i> 3	common <i>ortalyk; umumy; bitewi</i>
colostrum <i>owuz</i>	commonality <i>umumylyk</i>
colour <i>boýamak; reňk</i> 2; <i>reňkli</i> 3	commotion <i>kyýamat</i> 2
coloured <i>reňkli</i> 1	communication <i>aragatnaşyk</i> 2
colt <i>kürre</i>	community <i>jemagat</i>
column <i>kolonka</i> 1	commute <i>gatnamak</i> 1
comb <i>ýiiňdarak; daraklamak; daranmak; darak;</i> <i>daramak</i> ₂	compact disk <i>kompakt-disk</i>
combine <i>umumylaşdyrmak</i> 2; <i>sapmak</i> 3; <i>kombaýn; guramak</i> ₁ ; <i>birikdirmek; utgaşdyrmak</i>	

companion hemra 2; şärik 2	concerning degişli 2
compare deňleşmek; deňeşdirmek; deňemek 1	concert konsert
comparison görä 1	conclude jemlemek 4; many çykarmak (comp. of many)
compassion rehimdarlyk; rehimlilik	conclusion netije 2
compassionate rehimli	concrete beton
compatriate ymmat 2	condemn ýazgarmak 2
compatriot ildenş	condition ahwal; tap; şert 1; ýagdaý 1; hal-ahwal; hal ₁ 1
compensate ödemek 1	conditional şertli
compensation öwez	conduct düzgün 2
compère tamada	conductor dirizýor
compete çapışmak; bäsleşmek; ýaryşmak	confectioner konditer
competent dile düişgür (comp. of dil ₂); habardar 2	confess boýun almak (comp. of boýun)
competition dalasgärlik; ýaryş 2; konkurensiya	confidence arkaýynlyk 2
competitor dalaşgär; konkurent	confidently pert; ynamly 2
compile diüzmek 1	confirm tassyklamak 1
compiler diüzüji	conflict konflikt; tow; agzalalyk
complain zeýrenmek 1; käýinmek; nalamak 2	conform dogry gelmek 1 (comp. of dogry)
complaint şikayat; arz 1; dat 1	confront ýüziine basmak (comp. of basmak)
complete doly ₂ 2; tamamlamak; dolmak 2; tamam	confuse aljyratmak 1; bulaşdyrmak 1
completed tamamlanmak	confused bulaşyk 1; aljyraňy 1
completely halys 1; agyn 1; bütinley	congratulate gutlamak; mübäreklemek 1
completeness kemal 2	congratulatory gutlag
complex kompleks	congress gurultaý
complicated çylşyrymly; bulaşmak 1; çatak	connected çatylgı; baglanyşykly
compliment öwüñç 1	connected with degişli 1
comply kanagatlandyrmak 1	connection baglanyşyk; arabaglanyşyk
composition diüzme; diiziim	connective baglayýjy; baglayýjy kömekçi (comp. of kömekçi)
comprehend akyl ýetirmek (id. of akyl)	connectives kömekçi sözler (comp. of kömekçi)
comprehensive hemmetaraplaýyn	conquer basmak 3
compulsory hökmany	conscience ynsap; wyždan; utanç 3
computer kompjuter	conscientious ynsaply; wyždanly; aýyply 1
comradeship ýoldaşlyk	consciousness messep; düşünje 3; akyl-huş; düşünjelilik; huş
conceit men-menlik	
concern tagalla 2; ünji	

consecutive order <i>birsydyrgyn</i>	contradict <i>tersleşmek</i>
consent <i>razylyk</i> 2	contradiction <i>gapma-garşylyk</i>
consider <i>syn</i> ; <i>saýmak</i> ₂ ; <i>syn etmek</i> ₂ (comp. of <i>syn</i>); <i>synlamak</i> 1; <i>ölçemek</i> 2	contradictory <i>gapma-garşy</i> 2
consider strange <i>geňlemek</i>	contribution <i>goşant</i> 2
consider to be good <i>adam hataryna goşmak</i> (comp. of hatar ₂)	contrivance <i>emel</i> 1
considerable <i>esli</i> 1	controls <i>rul</i> 3
considered <i>göz öňünde tutulmak</i> (comp. of göz)	controversial <i>jedelli</i>
considered unworthy <i>rowa görmezlik</i>	convenient <i>amatly</i> 1; <i>çeme</i>
consist <i>ybarat</i>	conversation <i>söhbet</i> ; <i>gürriň</i> 1
consistent <i>yzygiderli</i> ; <i>yzygyderli</i>	convert <i>öwürmek</i> 2
constantly <i>dynman</i>	convey <i>aşyrmak</i>
constitute <i>diizmek</i> 3	convincing <i>degerli</i> 1
construction site <i>gurluşyk</i>	cook <i>taýýarlamak</i> 3; <i>bışirmek</i> ; <i>aşpez</i>
consul <i>konsul</i>	cooker <i>plita</i> 1
consulate <i>konsulhana</i>	cool <i>sowaşmak</i> ; <i>salkynlyk</i> ; <i>salkyn</i>
consultation <i>konsultasiýa</i>	cool down <i>salkyn düşmek</i> (comp. of düşmek ₂)
contact <i>potratçylýk</i>	cooperative <i>kooperativ</i>
container <i>konteýner</i>	cope <i>eýgermek</i>
contemporary <i>sakgaldaş</i> ; <i>döwürdeş</i>	copper <i>mis</i> 1
contempt <i>äşgermezçilik</i> ; <i>äşgermezlik</i>	copy <i>nusga</i> 3; <i>gögür</i> ; <i>gögürmek</i> 1
contemptible <i>näletkerde</i>	coquettish <i>nätzli</i> 1
content <i>kanagatly</i> 3; <i>göwnühoş</i> ; <i>kanagatlanmak</i>	core <i>özen</i>
contest <i>ýaryş</i> 2	coriander <i>kinza</i> 1
continue <i>ýörmek</i> 1; <i>dowam etdirmek</i> (unspec. comp. form of dowam)	corn <i>mekgejöwen</i> ; <i>mekge</i>
continuous <i>üzniiksiz</i> ; <i>zol-zol</i>	corner <i>burç</i> ₂ 1; <i>çünük</i> 1; <i>künjek</i>
continuously <i>birsyhly</i> ; <i>dyngysyz</i>	corpse <i>maslyk</i> ; <i>meýit</i> ; <i>läş</i> 1; <i>jeset</i>
contraband <i>kontrabanda</i> ; <i>gaçgak haryt</i> (comp. of gaçgak)	correct <i>jaý</i> ₂ 1; <i>dogry</i> 1; <i>düz</i> ₂ 2; <i>düziiw</i> 1; <i>dürs</i>
contract <i>potrat</i> ; <i>ylalaşyk</i> 2; <i>ykrar hat</i> (comp. of ykrar)	correction <i>düzediş</i>
contractions <i>burgý</i>	correctness <i>dogrulyk</i> 2
contractor <i>potratçý</i>	correspondent <i>habarçy</i> 1
	corridor <i>koridor</i>
	corrode <i>iýmek</i> 2
	corrupt <i>zaýalamak</i> 4; <i>azmak</i>
	cost <i>nyrh</i> ; <i>durmak</i> 3; <i>bahalamak</i>
	costs <i>harajat</i> 1

costume *bir laý* (comp. of **laý₁**); *laý₁*
cottage cheese *süzme*
cotton *goza; pagta 1; ak altyn* (comp. of **ak**);
gowaça
cotton farmer *pagtacý*
cotton wool *pagta 2*
cotton-farming *pagtacýlyk*
couch grass *gyýak*
cough *üsgülewük; üsgürmek*
council *geňeş; maslahat 2; mejlis 1*
counsel *akył bermek* (comp. of **akył**)
count *sanaşmak 1; sanamak; hasaplama 1*
countable *sanly*
counter *sanawaç*
counting *hasap-hesip* (comp. of **hasap**); *hasap 1; sanaw*
countless *sansyz 1; sansyz-sajaksyz*
country *diýar; ülke; ýurt 1; il 2; ýer 5*
courage *mertlik; ýürek 3; het 2*
courageous *mert; ýüregi atyň kellesi ýaly* (comp. of **ýürek**); *edermen*
course *akym 2; kurs₁*
court *kazyýet*
courtiers *töre*
courtyard *howly 1*
cousin *doganoglan; jigi 2*
covenant *äht*
cover *basyrmak; bürenmek; gömmek 1; örtmek 1; örtgi 1; ýasmak₂ 1; gapaklamak; ýapmak 2; çayýmak*
covered *gaplanmak 2*
covering *düşek 2*
cow *pil₂ 2; sygyr*
coward *namart 1; gorkak*
cowardly *gowşak 2; namart 2*
cowardly act *namart iş* (comp. of **namart**)

crack *çat; ýaryk; ýarmak 1*
crackle *şatyrdamak*
cradle *sallançak 1*
craftiness *mekirlilik*
craftsman *ussaçylyk; ussa*
crafty *emelli; mekir; hilegär*
crane *kran₂*
crash *gümmürdemek*
crawl *emedeklemek; süýrenmek*
crazy *däli*
cream *gaýmak₂ 2*
crease *ýygyrt 2*
create *ýaratmak 1; döretmek 1*
creation *döreyiş; döretmetlik*
creative work *döredijilik*
creator *dörediji 1*
Creator *Ýaradan 2*
creature *mahluk 1; jandar; janly-jandar* (comp. of **janly**)
crèche *çagalar bakjasy* (comp. of **bakja**)
credit *kredit; hyzmat 2*
creditor *çykaryjy*
cricket *çyrlak*
crime *jenaýat 1; jenaýatçylyk 1*
criminal *jenaýatçy; jenaýatkär; jenaýat 2*
criminality *jenaýatçylyk 2*
cripple *maýyp; çolak*
crisis *krizis*
critic *tankytçy*
critical *tankydy*
criticise *tankytlamak*
criticism *tankyt*
crooked *gyşyk; egri 1*
crops *ekin*
cross *geçmek 3; atanak 1; ötmek 1; haç*

cross oneself çokunmak 2	cunning ýeser; <i>pirim</i> 1; <i>emel</i> 4; <i>hilegärlik</i>
cross out çyzmak 2	cup käse
crossed haçlı	cup bearer saky
crossing geçme	cupboard şkaf
crossroads çatryk	curd gurt
crow garga; <i>garaguş</i> ₁	curds peýnir
crowd jyglydyk 1; köpcülik 1; üýşmek ₁ 2; süri 2; topbak 2; köplük 1	curl buýra
crowded köp adamly (comp. of köp)	current akym 1; gündelik 1
crown täç	curse nälet 1; lagnat; <i>gargamak</i> ; näletlemek 1
cruel doň ýürek (comp. of doň); zabun	curse, swearing gargs
crumb owuntyk	curtain tuty; perde 1
crush kül etmek (comp. of kül); döwmek 4; owratmak	curtained perdeli 1
cry gykylyk 1; çyrlamak; aglaşmak; aglamak	curved egrem-bugram
cry out zörletmek	custom dessur; ýörelge 1; däp 1; kada 2
cube kub 1	customer zakazçy; alyjy
cubic metre kubometr; kub 2	customs gümrük 1
cucumber hyýar	customs house gümrükhaná
culprit sebäpkär	cut gyrmak; ýygmak 4; çäk 1; ýatyrmak 3; kesmek ₂ 1; bejermek 4; gyýmak
cultivate bejertmek 2	cut into pieces böleklemek 2
cultivated bejerilmek 2	cut off relations aýagyňy kesmek (comp. of aýak)
cultural medeni; ruhy 2	cut out biçmek ₁
culturally medeniyétli	cut to the quick ýürek parçalamak (comp. of parçalamak)
culture medeniýet	cutter çapyjy; biçimçi
cummerbund bilguşak	

D d

dagger hanjar; gama
daily gündeki
dairymaid sagymçy
dam gaçy; dykyn 1; bent₃ 1; böwet basmak
 (unspec. comp. form of böwet); böwet 1
damage paýhynlamak 1; weýrançylyk
Damascus steel jöwher 2
damn Gyrylmış! (comp. of gyrylmak)
damned zaňnar
damp yzgar; çygly
dampness zeý
damson alça
dance oýnamak 3; tans
danger hatar₁; howp 1
dangerous howply; hatarly
dark garaňky; öcügsi
darken garalmak₂ 2
darkness tüm; gara 2; tümlük; garaňkylyk 1
dash okdurylmak; çyzyk 2
dastan
date sene 2; hurma 2; horma
daughter gyz 3
dawn daňdan 1; sähер; daň
day günliik; gün 2; gündiz
day after day günsaýyn
day after tomorrow birigün
day before yesterday öňnin
dead öli 1
deaf ker; gür
deal paýlamak 3
dear eziz; mähriban; jan 3; mährem; gadyrly
death ölüüm 1; ajal

debatable dawaly 1
debt algy; borç 1; bergi; bergi bermek
deceased merhum 1
deceive aldamat; aldawa salmak (comp. of salmak)
deceived aldanmak
December dekabr
deception ikilik 2; sap₄
decide bellisini etmek (comp. of bellı); çözme 2;
 ýürege düwmek (comp. of ýürek)
decimal onluk 2
decision karar₂; çözgüüt
decisive aýgytly 1
decisively aýgytly 2; iizil-kesil
declare yqlan etmek 2
decline pese düşmek (comp. of pes); peslemek 2
decorate bezemek₁; orden; zynatlamak
decorated haşamly
decoration zynat; bezeg
decrease peseltmek 2; peselmek 1; çekilmek 3;
 azalmak
decree perman
dedicate bagış etmek; bagışlamak 1
dedicated bagışlanmak
deed dokument 2
deep agras 3; çuň; çuňlyk; berk 4; çuňluk; ýogyn
 3; aşagy
deeply zar-zar 1
deepness ýogynlyk 3
deer sugun
defeat ýeňmek 2; derbi-dagyn
defect şikes

defence <i>aklawçy</i>	deprive <i>dyndarmak</i> 2
defence lawyer <i>adwokat</i>	deprive of <i>gaçyrmak</i> 4
defendant <i>giinäkär</i> 2	depths <i>jümmiış</i> 1
deficit <i>kemlik</i>	deputy <i>deputat; orunbasar</i>
define <i>kesgitlemek</i>	dervish, sufi <i>derwüş</i>
definite <i>magat; kesgitli; belli</i> 2	descend <i>düşmek</i> ₂ 12; <i>peslemek</i> 1; <i>aşaklamak</i> 1; <i>inmek; eřmek</i> 1; <i>düşmek</i> ₂ 1
definitely <i>asyl</i> ₂ ; <i>hökman</i>	descendants <i>perzentlik; zürýat; nesil</i> 1
degree <i>dereje</i> 3	descent <i>düişelge</i> 2
degree(s) <i>gradus</i>	describe <i>suratlandırmak; teswirlemek</i>
delay <i>gijikdirmek; eglenmek; eglemek</i>	description <i>wasp</i>
deliberately <i>bilgesleyin; agras</i> 2	desert <i>çöllük; çöl</i>
delicate <i>näzik</i> 3	deserter <i>gaçgak</i> 2
delirium <i>samyrdy</i> 1	design <i>projekt</i> 2
deliver <i>ýetirmek</i> 1	desire <i>isleg</i> 1; <i>islemek</i> 1; <i>hyjuw</i> 2; <i>göwin</i> 2
delivered <i>gowşurylmak</i>	desires <i>isleg-arzuw</i> (comp. of isleg)
demand <i>talap etmek</i>	despite <i>garamazdan</i>
demean oneself <i>kiçelmek</i> 4	despot <i>zalym</i> 1
democracy <i>demokratýa</i>	destiny <i>maňlay</i> 2; <i>nesip</i> 2; <i>ýazgyt</i>
democratic <i>demokratik</i>	destroy <i>bozmak</i> 1; <i>ýer bilen ýegsan etmek</i> (unspec. comp. form of ýegsan); <i>gyrmak</i> ₂ ; <i>opurmak</i> ; <i>ýok etmek</i> (comp. of ýok); <i>dargatmak</i> ; <i>heläklemek</i> 1; <i>ýumurmak</i> ; <i>paýhynlamak</i> 2; <i>köýdiirmek</i> 3
demolish <i>ýykmak</i> 1	destroyed <i>wes-weýran</i> (comp. of weýran); <i>ýukan-ýumran</i> (comp. of ýykmak); weýran
demonstrate <i>subut etmek</i>	destruction <i>ýegsan</i>
demonstration <i>görkezme</i> 1; <i>demonstrasiýa</i> 1	detail <i>detal</i>
den <i>hin</i>	detective <i>süilçi</i>
denial <i>inkär</i>	deteriorate <i>zaýalanmak</i> 3; <i>peselmek</i> 2; <i>üýtgemek</i> 2
deny <i>inkär etmek</i> (comp. of inkär)	determined <i>garabagyr</i>
depart <i>daşlaşmak</i> 1	detrimental <i>nogsanlyk</i>
department <i>bölüm</i> 1	develop <i>ýaýbaňlandırmak</i>
depend on <i>garamak</i> ₂ 3	develop roots <i>kök urmak</i> (comp. of urmak)
dependence <i>ýapjalyk</i> 1	device <i>apparat</i> 1
dependent <i>garaşly; bakna; ýapja</i> 1; <i>bagly; golasty</i>	
deposit <i>goýum; girew</i> 1; <i>kän</i> ₂ ; <i>goýmak</i> 4	
depositor <i>goýumçy</i>	
depot <i>park</i> ₃ 2	
depressed <i>keýpsiz</i> 1	
depression <i>oý</i> ₁ 1	

devil *melgun₂; iblis*
devotion *wepa; ybadat* 2
dialect *şıwe*
diamond *almaz* 1; *göwher*
diarrhoea *içgeçme*
diary *gündelik* 2
dictionary *sözlük*
die *gutarmak* 4; *müdimi uka gitmek* (comp. of **müdimi**); *baky uka gitmek* (comp. of **uky**); *dünýäden ötmek* (comp. of **ötmek**); *üýtgemek* 3; *ýogalmak* 2; *pahyr bolmak* (comp. of **pahyr**); *ömürni üzmek₂* (comp. of **üzmek**); *ölmek* 1; *amanadyny tabşyrmak* (comp. of **amanat**); *wepat*
die down *ýatyşmak*
diet *berhiz*
differ *tapowtlanmak*
difference *parh; üýtgeşiklik* 1; *tapawut*
different *saýyrdyň; tapawutly; üýtgeşik* 1; *birhili* 3
differentiate *tapowtlandyrmak;*
tapawutlandyrmak
differently *başgaça*
difficult *ince* 3; *müssgil; kyn; erbet* 3
difficulties *şaty*
difficulty *kynçylyk*
dig *işlemek* 2; *gazynmak; köwmek; gazmak* 1;
depmek 2
digest *siňmek* 3
dignity *mertebe* 1; *mertebe* 2
diligent *yhlasly* 2
dill *şibit*
dinosaur *dinozawr*
dip *batırmak; basmak* 6
direct *gönükdirmek* 2; *syrykdırmak; ündemek* 1;
gönükdirmek 1; *dogry* 3
direct one's steps towards *yonelmek*

directed *gönükdirilmek* 1
direction *salgy* 1; *taý* 4; *ugruna* 3; *tarap; ugur* 1
director *direktor*
dirt *kir* 1; *çyrşak; çor*
dirty *hapa* 1; *hapalanmak; kirli*
disagree *hüñürdeşmek*
disagreement *närazylyk*
disappear *ýogalmak* 1; *ýok bolmak* (comp. of **ýok**); *ýitmek* 1; *ýer ýuwutmak* (comp. of **ýuwutmak**)
disappearance *gaýyp*
disarm *oneself* *ýaragsyzlanmak*
disassemble *sökmen* 1
disaster *muşakgat* 1; *betbagtçylyk*
disc *disk*
discard *taşlamak* 1
disciple *şägirt*
discipline *tertip* 1; *düzungünlilik* 1; *tertibe çagyrmak* (comp. of **tertip**); *düzungün-tertip* (comp. of **düzungün**); *tertip-düzungün* (comp. of **tertip**)
disciplined *düzungünlü* 1; *tertipli*
discomfort *ynjalyksyzlyk* 2
discount *arzanlatmak; düşmek₂* 6
discouraged *lapykeç*
discover *ýüze çykarmak* (comp. of **çykarmak₁**);
açış etmek (comp. of **açış**); *bilmek* 4
discovery *tapyndy; açış*
discredit *masgaralamak*
discuss *aýdyşmak; sözleşmek; garamak₂* 2
discussion *çekişme*
disease *dert* 1
disgrace *uýat* 1; *ýüzüne gara sürtmek* (comp. of **ýüz₂**); *betnam; abraýdan aýırmak* (comp. of **salmak, abraý, aýırmak**); *ysnat*
disgraced *ryswa*
disgraceful *biabraý; namyssyz*

disgusting ýigrenji	divine ylahy 2
dish okara; ýalak; nygmat	division bölüm 1; bölünüşik
dishes gap ₂ 1; gap-gaç	divorce talak
dishonest haram 2	divorced aýrylyşmak
dishonour namysyna degmek 1 (comp. of namys)	do etmek; ýygnamak 6
disjointed üzlem-saplam 1	do best jan etmek (comp. of jan)
dislike pislemek	do for bermek 3
dislocate çykarmak ₁ 10	do like that beýtmek
dismiss çykarmak ₁ 3	do like this şeýtmek
disorderly bidiüzgün	do quickly başdan sowmak (comp. of baş)
disperse pytramak 2; dagamak 1	doctor lukman; hekim 1; wraçlyk; doktor 2; wraç
display görkezmek 4	document resminama; şahsyétnama; subutnama
displeasure nägilelik 1	3; dokument 1; hat 5
dissatisfied nägilə	dodge sapalak
dissociate ara açmak (comp. of açmak)	doesn't matter Zyýany ýok. (comp. of zyýan)
dissolute ýoldan çykan 2 (comp. of ýol)	dog köpek; tazy; it 1
dissolve eremek 2	dograma dograma
distaff çarh 1	doll gurjak
distance uzaklyk 1; menzil 1; ara ₂ 1; aralyk; umma 2	dollar dollar
distant dašky 3	dolma dolama
distant relative babadaş	dome güimmez 1
distinguish saýgarmak; seljermek	domed güimmez 2
distort gyşarmak 1	domestic içeri 1; içerkli
distress hasrat	domestic animals mal-gara
distribute dargamak 1; seçmek 1; ýaýratmak 2; ýaýratmak 1	dominion häkimlik 1
district etrap	donkey eşek 1
distrust ymykly ₁ 2	doom kyýamat 1
disturbing bimaza 2	door işik; gapy
disunited agzala	dot nokat 4
ditch ýap; aryk	double goşalamak
divide paýlamak 2; bölüşmek; bölmek 2; bölinmek 1	double-dealing ikiýüzlilik
divided bölekletmek 2	doubt güman; şübhelenmek; sek; iňkis; şübhe
	doubtful gümana
	dough hamyr 1
	dove kepderi

down aşaklygyna; ruhsuz	dil₂
download indirmek	drop off taşlamak 2; eltmek
doze ymyzganmak; ırkılmak	dross galýndy 3
draft garalama ₁	drown gark 1
drag siiýremek	drug neşe 1
dragon aždarha	drug addict neşekes
dragonfly teneçir	drum deprek; dep; nagara
drainage ditch zeýkeş	drummer nagaraçy
dramatise sahnalaşdymak	drunk içgili; pýan; serhoş
drastic giüýcli 3	dry duzlamak 2; gurak; guratmak; gury; yzgarsyz
draw çekmek ₁ 14; golaylaşmak; deňme-deň; çyzmak 1	dry off sarykmak
draw near gabatlanmak	dry out guramak ₂ 2
draw out çekdirmek 4	duck ördek
drawback ýetmezçilik	dug gazylmak
drawer çekme; çeker	dull kütek 2; körzehin 2
drawing çyzgy	dumbfounded aňk-taňk bolmak (comp. of aňk-taňk)
dream diüýše girmek (comp. of düýş, girmek); diüýş	dummy emzik 1
dress bezenmek; beslenmek; köýnek 2; geyinmek 1	dumplings börek
dried guradylan	dune ulgam
dried fruit kak	dung tezek; dökün 2; paçja
drink eňtermek 2; sirke 1; ýuwmak 3; içmek 1; içgi	dungeon tussaghana
drip dammak	durability berklik 1
drive sürmek 1; sürmek 2; gabamak 2; kowmak 3	durable durumly 1; pugta 1; ömürlük 2
drive away kowmak 1	duration dowam 1; dowamlylyk
driven out/into kowulmak 1	during period iç 4
driver sürüjji; draýwer	dust tozan; toz; çaň
dromedary diüye	dutar dutar
drop atanak çekmek (comp. of atanak); damja; gaçyrmak 3; düşürmek 1	dutarist dutarçy
drop from tongue diliňden sypdyrmak (comp. of	duties wezipe 2
	duty nobatçy 2; paç; parz 2; borç 2
	dye reňk 4; reňklemek 2
	dyed reňkli 2

E e

each <i>hersi</i>	editor <i>redaktor</i>
each other <i>bir-biri(ni)</i> (comp. of bir)	editorial staff <i>redaksiýa 1</i>
eagle <i>bürgüt</i>	editorship <i>redaksiýa 2</i>
ear <i>gulak 1</i>	educated <i>bilimli; ylymly; okuwly</i>
early <i>alabahar; irki 2; ir; irgözin</i>	education <i>ylym-bilim 2; magaryf 1; bilim 2; aň-bilim</i> (comp. of aň); <i>ylym 4</i>
early morning <i>saba</i>	educational establishment <i>okuw jayý</i> (comp. of jayý₁)
earn <i>gazanmak 1</i>	effect <i>eser 2</i>
earnings <i>gazanç</i>	effective <i>netijeli; tásirli</i>
earring <i>gulakhalka</i>	efficiency <i>ışjeňlik</i>
ear-ring <i>ysyrga</i>	effort <i>tagalla 1</i>
earth <i>gum; zemin</i>	egg <i>ýumurtga 1</i>
Earth <i>ýer 3</i>	Egypt <i>müsür 1</i>
earthquake <i>ýer titreme</i>	eight <i>sekiz</i>
ease <i>aňsatlyk</i>	eighth <i>sekizinji</i>
east <i>gündogar</i>	eighty <i>segzen</i>
Easter <i>pasha 1</i>	elbow <i>tirsek</i>
easy <i>aňsat; ýeňil 2</i>	elder <i>ýaşuly 2; aksakgal 2; arçyn; kethuda; är 3</i>
eat <i>iýmek 1; naharlanmak 2</i>	election <i>saylaw</i>
eaten <i>iýilmek 1</i>	electric <i>elektrik 1</i>
echo <i>ýaň</i>	electrician <i>elektrik 2; montýor 1</i>
ecology <i>ekologýa</i>	electricity <i>tok; çyra 2</i>
economic <i>yk dysady</i>	electrocute <i>tok urmak</i> (unspec. comp. form of urmak)
economical <i>tygşytyly</i>	
economise <i>tygşytlamak</i>	elegance <i>owadanlyk 2</i>
economist <i>yk dysadyýetçy; ykdysatçy</i>	elegant <i>nepis</i>
economy <i>yk dysadyýet; hojalyk 1</i>	elegantly <i>uz 2</i>
edge <i>çet₁ 1; çet₂ 2; gyra 1; etek 2; almaz 2</i>	elephant <i>pil₂ 1</i>
edge of the earth <i>ýeriň aňry ujy</i> (comp. of uç)	elevate <i>beýgeltmek 2</i>
edit <i>düzetmek 3</i>	ellipsis <i>köp nokat</i> (comp. of köp)
editing <i>redaksiýa 2</i>	
edition <i>neşir 2</i>	

eloquence çeperlik 3	engineer inžener
eloquent dilewar 1; gepçi 1	England Angliýa
email e-poçta; e-hat	English iňlis 2
e-mail	Englishman iňlisman 1
embargo gabaw 2	engraft sapmak 2
embarrass utandyrmak 2; duzlamak 3	enmity duşmançılık
embarrassed utanjaň	enough Boldy! (comp. of bolmak); bes; ýeterlik
embarrassment utanç 1	entangle dalaşmak
embassy wekilhana; ilçihana	entangled bulam-bujar 1
embers köz	enter girişmek 1; aralaşmak; girmek 1
emblem gerb	enter one's name ýazymak ₂ 5
embrace gujaklaşmak; gujak 1	entertainment hödürir 1
embroider tıkmak; keşdeci	enthusiasm höwes 1
embroidered keşdeli; nagışly 2	enthusiastic ruhubelent 2
emotional joşgunly 2	entitled hukukly
emphasise nygtamak	entrance girelge; girme
empty boşatmak 2; boş; pöwhe; puç; dökmek 3	entreat kiiýsemek 3
empty words agzy boş 1 (comp. of agyz , boş)	entrepreneur telekeçi 1
enamel syrça	envelope konwert; bukja 2
enclose aýlamak 2	envious görüp; bahyl; içigara 1
encounter ýolukmak; uçramak	enviousness goriplik
encourage	environment daşky sreda (comp. of sreda)
encourage to taste dadyrmak 2	environs aýlaw 3
encouraged galkynmak	envoy ilçi 2; wekil 2
encouragement goldaw 2	envy görübilmezçilik; bahyllyk; görüpçilik; içigaralyk 1
end aýak 3; uç 1	epic
end times ahyrzaman	epilepsy garaguş ₂
endeavour eliňde baryny etmek (comp. of el); eliňden gelenini etmek (comp. of el)	epoch zamana
endless ummasyz 1	equal deň 1; tay 2; barabar 1
endurance takat	equalise deňlemek
endure döz gelmek (unspec. comp. form of döz)	equality deňlik
enemy ýagy; duşman	equally gyradeň
energy gujur; energiýa	equip serenjamlamak; enjamlaşdyrmak;
engaged adagly	abzallaşdyrmak
engine motor 1	equipment serenjam; enjamlaşdyrma; enjam 1;

abzal 2	<i>evil nejislik; betgylık; ýowuz</i> 2; <i>kast</i> 3; <i>ýamanlyk</i>
era eyýam	<i>evil eye göz-dil</i>
erase bozmanak 3; <i>pozmak</i>	exact <i>takyklyk</i> 2
eraser bozguç	exactly <i>edil</i> 2; <i>aýny; hut</i> 1; <i>nokatma-nokat</i> (comp. of nokat)
erect dikmek 3	exactness <i>anyklyk</i>
errand sargyt	exaggerate <i>sözi ulaltmak</i> (comp. of ulaltmak); <i>çışirmek</i> 3
erupt urmak 10	exaggeration <i>lap</i>
escape gaçmak 2; <i>gaçyp gelmek</i> (comp. of gelmek)	examine syn <i>etmek</i> , 1
especially beter 1	example <i>meselem; mysal</i> 1; <i>görelde; görüm</i> 1
essential wajyp 2	Excellency <i>jenap</i> 2
establish jaýlamak 1; <i>girizmek</i> 4; <i>berkarar etmek</i> (comp. of berkarar); <i>gurmak</i> 3	excellent <i>iiýtgeşik</i> 3; <i>aňrybaş</i>
established berkarar; ornaşmak 3	except <i>ötri; başga</i> 2
esteem abraý	excess <i>agdyk; artyk</i> 1
esteemed hormatly	exchange <i>çalışırmak</i> 1; <i>bırža; alyşmak</i> 2; <i>çalışmak</i> 1; <i>çalışma</i> 1
estimate çenlemek	exchange news <i>habarlaşmak</i>
eternal baky; ebedi 1; <i>müdimi</i>	excited <i>göçgünli</i> 1
eternity ebedilik	excitement <i>dabara</i> 2
Ethiopean hebeşi	exclamation <i>ýüzlenme belgisi</i> (comp. of <i>ýüzlenme</i>)
euphonious owazly	Excuse me <i>Bagyšlaň!</i> 2 (comp. of bagyşlamak)
Euro Ýewro	exemplary <i>göreldeли</i>
Europe Ýewropa; Pereň	exercise <i>gönüklme</i>
evaporate uçmak 4; <i>bugarmak</i>	exhausted <i>armak</i>
even hatda; jübüt 1	exhibition <i>sergi</i>
even though weli , 3	exhort <i>iñdemek</i> 2
evening ýassy; agşam	exhortation <i>wagyz-nesihat</i> (comp. of wagyz); <i>wesýet</i> 2; <i>wagyz</i> 1
evenly endigan	exile <i>sürgün</i>
event waka 1; <i>hekaýat</i> 1; <i>hadysa</i> 1	exist <i>bar</i> 1; <i>durmak</i> 4
every her	existence <i>barlyk</i>
every other day giňaşa	exit <i>emel</i> 2; <i>çykalga</i> 1; <i>çykyş</i> 1
everyone öň ýeten (comp. of öň)	expand <i>giňeltmek</i> 2
everything haram-halal (comp. of haram)	
everywhere dumly-duş	
evidence şahadatnama 1; <i>şaýatnama</i>	

expect *garaşmak* 2
expectation *hantama*
expected *garaşylmak*
expend *tükenmek*
expense *çykdaýy*
expenses *harç*
expensive *gymmaty; gymmat* 1; *bahaly*
experience *duçar bolmak; görmek* 3; *başdan*
 geçirmek (unspec. comp. form of **geçirmek**);
 ýetmek 7; *tejribe* 1; *hekaýat* 2; *çekmek*, 15;
 geçmek 5
experienced *tejribeli* 1; *düşünjeli*
experiment *tejribe* 2
experimental *tejribeli* 2
expert *ekspert*
expertise *ussatlyk*
expire *ötişmek* 1
explain *düşündirmek*
explanation *düşündiriş* 1
explanatory *düşündiriş* 2

explode *ýarylmak* 3; *partlamak*
exponent *görkeziji* 1
export *eksport*
exposure *paş*
express *bildirmek* 3
express a wish *dilemek* 2
expresses regret *ah*, 2
expression *aňlatma* 1
extend *uzalma* 1; *uzatmak* 2; *çekmek*, 1;
 uzaltmak 2
exterior *daşy*
extinguished *öçük*
extort *ýonmak* 2
extra *iússe*
extract *çykarmak*, 7; *çekmek*, 13; *çekmek*, 4;
 parça, 2
extraordinary *adatdan daşary* (comp. of **adat**)
eye *garak* 1; *göz*
eyed *gözli* 1
eyelid *gabak*

F f

fables ýalan-ýaşryk

face didar 1; başy düşmek (comp. of **düşmek**₂);
tüýs; sust; duşmak 2; ýüz₂ 1; dyýar 2

face and eyes ýiiz-göz

faced with duçar

face-to-face ýüzbe-ýüz (comp. of ýüz₂)

fact fakt; subutnama 2

factor faktor

factory zawod

fade sol₁; agarmak 2; solmak; süllermek; ýitmek 3

fading solgun

faeces täret 2

fail ýykmak 5; ýykylmak 4

faint tapdan düşmek (comp. of **düşmek**₂, tap);
rayý₁

fair adyl

fairy peri 2

fairy tale erteke₁

faith iman 1; ynam

faithful sadyk; wepaly; jana-jan 1 (comp. of jan)

faithful one wepadar

faithfulness wepalylyk; ygtybarlylyk

faithless wepasyz

falcon laçyn 1

fall düşmek₂ 11; serpilmek 2; gaçmak 3; düşmek₂
4; dökiülmek 5; agmak 4; ýagmak 1; dökiülmek
4; sallanmak 1; pessaýlamak 1; düşmek₂ 2

fall apart dagamak 3; kül bolmak (id. of kül,
bolmak)

fall down ýykylmak 3

fall from grace abraqýdan düşmek 2 (comp. of
abraý, düşmek₂)

fall ill näsaglamak

fall in love ýürek bermek (comp. of ýürek)

fall into clutches penjä düşmek (comp. of penje)

fall into hands ele düşmek (comp. of **düşmek**₂,
düşürmek, el)

fall out düşmek₂ 3

fall over agdarylmak 2

falling ill näsaglyk 2

false galp

fame meşhurlyk

familiar tanyş; belet

family ýer 9; gözli-başly; adamly 1; maşgala 1

famine açlyk 2

famous belli 1; atly₂ 2; meshur; adygan

fan ýelpewaç

fancy akylyny almak (comp. of akyl)

far umma 1; uzak 1

far away bijayý₁ 2

far awy allaowarra

far end dul₁

fare muzd 1; kireý

farm hojalyk 2; sowhoz; ferma

farmer ekeraney; daýhan 1; sowhozçy; fermer;
ekinçi

farming ekeraneylyk

fashion moda

fashionable modalý

fast ýörgür; agyz beklemek (comp. of **beklemek**);
oraza 1

fat semiz; doly₂ 4; mes 4

fat tail guýruk 2

fate *risk* 1; *kysmat*; *rysgal* 2; *nesip* 1; *pelek* 2;
ykbal

father *peder*; *däde*; *kaka*; *ata* 3

fatherhood *atalyk*

father-in-law *gaýynata*

fatness *meslik* 3

fatten *semremek*; *semretmek*

fatty *ýagly*

faucet *kran*, 2

fault *etmiş*; *günä* 2

favour *ala tutmak* (comp. of **ala**)

favourite *söýgülü*

fawn

fear *başyň etegiň salmak* (comp. of **baş**, **etek**);
gorky; *heder*; *wehim*; *gorkmak*; *çekinmek* 2

fearful *sarç*

feather *per*, 1; *ýelek*

feathers *hasa*, 1

February *fewral*

feed *iýmitlendirmek*; *iýdirmek*; *iýmitlemek*;
naharlamak; *emmek*

feed up *doýurmak*

feel *duýmak* 1; *syzmak*; *çekinmek* 1

feel sick *ýüregiň bulanmak* (comp. of **ýürek**)

feeling *duýgy*

feigned *jögi* 1

fell *agdarmak* 3; *ýykmak* 2

fellow believer *ymmat* 1

fellow-villager *obadaş*

felt *keçe*; *duýulmak*

female *mäkiýan* 2; *urkaçy*

fence *aýmança*

fermented milk *çal*,

fertile *mes* 5

fertiliser *dökiň* 1; *derman* 2

fertility *meslik* 4

festival *baýram*; *baýramçylyk*

festive *dabaraly* 1

fetch *alyп gaytmak*

fever *gyzgyn* 1

few *az*; *seyrek* 2

fiancée *gyz* 2

field *basseýn* 2; *ekinçilik* 1; *pudak* 2; *ugur* 3;
meýdan 1; *karta* 2

fierce *ganym*; *hyrsyz*

fiercely *aldym-berdimli*

fifth *bäşinji*

fiftieth *ellinji*

fifty *elli*; *ellilik*

fig *injir*

fight *uruşdyrmak* 1; *göreşmek* 1; *söweşmek*; *ýaka*
ýyrtyşmak (comp. of **ýaka**); *uruşmak*

fighter *göreşiji* 1

figurative *göçme* 3

figure *mal* 3; *şekil* 2

file *ige*; *igelemek* 1; *törpi*

fill *doldurmak* 1; *dolmak* 1

fill up *dökmek* 2; *basmak* 8; *gabarmak* 1

filled *doly*, 2

film *kino*; *plýonka* 1; *film*

filter *süzgüç* 2; *syzdyrmak*, 2; *süzmek*

final-draft *aklama*

finally *ahyrsoňy*

finance *maliýeleşdirmek*

finance(s) *maliýe*

financial *maddy* 1

find *tapmak*; *salmak* 3

find job *ornaşmak* 1

find strange *täsin galmak* (comp. of **täsin**)

find time *wagt tapmak* (comp. of **wagt**)

fine *allanäme*; *hä* 1; *jerime*; *ownuk* 2; *hoş* 2; *uşak*
3

finger <i>barmak</i> , 1	flap <i>pasyrdamak</i> 1
finish <i>gutarmak</i> 1; <i>sarp bolmak</i> (comp. of sarp); <i>bolmak</i> 4; <i>saplama</i> 2; <i>pellehana</i>	flare <i>raketa</i> 2
finished <i>gutarylma</i> 1	flare up <i>tutaşmak</i>
fire <i>ýangyn</i> ; <i>ot</i> , 1	flash <i>ýalp</i>
fire worshipper <i>otparaz</i>	flat <i>ýüzin</i> ; <i>kwartira</i> ; <i>ýasy</i> ; <i>takyr</i> 2
fireman <i>požarnik</i>	flatly <i>çürt-kesik</i>
fireplace <i>ojak</i> 1	flatter <i>içine-dasyna geçmek</i> (comp. of geçmek , iç); <i>ýalynmak</i>
firewood <i>odun</i>	flatterer <i>ýaranjaň</i>
firm <i>durnukly</i> 1; <i>mäkäm</i> 1; <i>kärhana</i> ; <i>durgunly</i> ; <i>gaýym</i> ; <i>ykjam</i> 1; <i>firma</i>	flea market <i>jygyldyk</i> 2
first <i>birbada</i> ; <i>nowbahar</i> 2; <i>ilkinji</i> ; <i>birinjilik</i> ; <i>öňinçä</i> ; <i>ılıki</i> ; <i>owal</i> ; <i>birinji</i> ; <i>başda</i>	flee as refugee <i>bosmak</i>
firstly <i>birinjiden</i>	fleet <i>flot</i>
fish <i>balyk</i>	flesh <i>et</i> 2
fisherman <i>balykçy</i>	flesh and blood <i>süňni</i> , 1
fist <i>ýumruk</i>	flexible <i>çeýe</i>
fit <i>sygdırmak</i> ; <i>ýerleşmek</i> 2; <i>sygmak</i> ; <i>sygyrmak</i> ; <i>taýýar</i> 2; <i>ornaşmak</i> 2; <i>gabat gelmek</i> (comp. of gabat)	flight <i>gaçış</i> ; <i>uçuş</i> ; <i>reýs</i>
fitness <i>taýýarlyk</i> 2	flint <i>çakmak</i> , 2
fitter <i>montýor</i> 2	flip <i>agdarmak</i> 4
fitting <i>laýyk</i> 1	flirt <i>oýnaşmak</i>
five <i>bäş</i> ; <i>bäşlik</i> 1	float <i>ýüzmek</i> 1; <i>akdyrmak</i> 2
fiver <i>bäşlik</i> 3	flock <i>dowar</i> ; <i>süri</i> 1
fix <i>takyklamak</i> ; <i>berkitmek</i> 2; <i>düzetmek</i> 2; <i>bejermek</i> 1; <i>kesmek</i> , 6	flood <i>gark</i> 2; <i>sil</i> ; <i>joşgun</i> 1
fix up <i>girizmek</i> 3; <i>ornaşdyrmak</i> 1	floor <i>pol</i>
fixed <i>ölçegli</i> 2; <i>durnukly</i> 2	flour <i>un</i>
fixed route <i>bellenen ugur</i>	flow <i>akmak</i> , 1; <i>guýmak</i> 2
fixedly <i>ýiti-ýiti</i> (comp. of ýiti)	flower <i>gül</i> 1; <i>güllemek</i> 1
fizzy <i>gazly</i>	flowing <i>akaba</i> 1
flag <i>tug</i> ; <i>baýdak</i>	fluently <i>erkin</i> 3
flame <i>ataş</i> ; <i>ýalyn</i> 1	fluff <i>iibtiük</i>
flame up <i>köremek</i>	flush <i>gyrat</i>
	flustered <i>aljyramak</i> 1
	flute <i>tüýdiük</i>
	flutter <i>galgatmak</i> 1
	fly <i>uçmak</i> 1; <i>siňek</i> ; <i>çybyn</i>
	fly-wheel <i>çarh</i> 2

foal <i>keyijek</i>	forest <i>jeňňellik</i>
foam <i>köpük₂</i>	forget <i>ýatdan çykarmak</i> 2 (comp. of çykarmak₁ , ýat₂); <i>galdyrmak₂</i> 2; <i>ýatdan çykmak</i> (comp. of çykmak , ýat₂); <i>unutmak</i>
fodder <i>ot₁</i> 3; <i>iýmlik</i> ; <i>iým</i>	
fold <i>epin</i> ; <i>agyl</i> 1; <i>eplemek</i>	forgive <i>geçmek</i> 6; <i>bagışlamak</i> 2; <i>geçilmek</i> 2; <i>ötmek</i> 5
folded <i>eplenmek</i> 2	forgive me <i>Bagışlaň!</i> 1 (comp. of bagışlamak)
folk <i>halk</i> 3	forgiveness <i>ötünç</i>
follow <i>gollanmak</i> ; <i>yzarlamak</i> 3; <i>eýermek</i>	forgiving <i>rehimdar</i>
follower <i>eýeriji</i>	fork <i>çarşak</i> ; <i>dürtgüç</i> ; <i>wilka</i> 2; <i>wilka</i> 1
font <i>şrift</i> 1	form <i>şekil</i> 1; <i>baglaşmak</i> ; <i>blank</i> ; <i>sowalnama</i> ; <i>ýasamak</i> 3; <i>galyp</i> 1; <i>emele getirmek</i>
food <i>çörek</i> 2; <i>nahar</i> ; <i>iýerlik</i> ; <i>azyk-owkat</i> ; <i>damak</i> 2; <i>tagam</i> 2; <i>azyk</i> ; <i>aş</i> 1; <i>iýmit</i> ; <i>noş</i>	former <i>düýnki</i> ; <i>hemise</i> 2; <i>önki</i> 1; <i>köne</i> 2
foolish <i>akylsyz</i>	fort <i>gala</i>
foolishness <i>samsyklyk</i> ; <i>akylsyzlyk</i>	fortieth <i>kyrkynjy</i>
foot <i>etek</i> 3; <i>aýak</i> 2; <i>daban</i> 2	fortunate <i>rys gallı</i>
foot passenger <i>pyýada</i> 2	fortune <i>pal₂</i> ; <i>gurra</i>
football <i>futbol</i>	forty <i>kyrk</i>
footballer <i>futbolçy</i>	found <i>tapylmak</i>
foothills <i>baýyr</i>	foundation <i>fundament</i> ; <i>düýp</i> 4; <i>teý</i> 1; <i>binýat</i>
footwear <i>aýakgap</i>	fountain <i>fontan</i>
for <i>üçin</i> 1	four <i>çar</i> ; <i>dört</i>
for a long time <i>köpden</i>	fourth <i>dördünji</i>
for a month <i>aýlyk</i> 2	fox <i>tilki</i>
for ever <i>mydamalyk</i>	fracture <i>döwmek</i> 5
for the present <i>häli</i> 2	fractured <i>döwük</i> 2
for the reason that <i>sebäpli</i>	fragile <i>port₂</i>
for yourself <i>bir özüňe</i> (comp. of bir)	France <i>Fransiyá</i>
forage <i>ot-iým</i>	frank <i>aç-açan</i> 1; <i>gönüмел</i>
forbidden <i>haram</i> 1	frankly <i>aç-açan</i> 2
force <i>hal₁</i> 3; <i>güýç</i> 5; <i>gurbat</i> ; <i>bal₂</i> 1; <i>zorlamak</i> 1; <i>bat</i> 2; <i>zor</i> 1; <i>güýç</i> 2	free <i>ýöne₂</i> 1; <i>boş söz</i> (comp. of boş); <i>azat</i> ; <i>muzdsyz</i> ; <i>boşatmak</i> 1; <i>mutt</i> ; <i>erkin</i> 1; <i>pulsuz</i> 1; <i>tölegsiz</i> ; <i>erkli</i> ; <i>eli boş</i> (comp. of boş)
forced <i>nalaç</i> ; <i>çäresiz</i> ; <i>mejbur</i> ; <i>alaçsyz</i> 1	freedom <i>erkinlik</i> ; <i>azatlyk</i>
forceful <i>zor</i> 3	freely <i>erkin</i> 2
forces <i>güýç</i> 4	freeze <i>doňdurmak</i> 1; <i>doňmak</i> 1
ford <i>güzer</i>	
forehead <i>alyn</i> 1; <i>maňlayý</i> 1	
foreign <i>çet₂</i> 1; <i>çet₂</i> 3; <i>daşky</i> 2	

French <i>fransuz</i>	frosty <i>aňzak</i>
Frenchman <i>fransuz</i>	frown <i>yüzüni çytmak</i> (comp. of ýüz ₂)
fresh <i>ýumşak</i> 3; <i>ter</i> ; <i>gök</i> 2; <i>körpe</i> 2	frozen <i>doň</i>
fret <i>urunmak</i> 2; <i>perde</i> 3; <i>urunmak</i> 3	fruit <i>miwe</i> ; <i>ir-iýmiş</i> ; <i>iýmiş</i>
Friday <i>anna</i> ; <i>juma</i> 1; <i>bäşinji gün</i>	fruitful <i>miweli</i> ; <i>bereketli bolmak</i>
fridge <i>sowadyjy</i>	fry <i>gowurmak</i>
fried <i>gowrulmak</i>	frying pan <i>sac</i> ₂
fried eggs <i>heýgenek</i>	fuel <i>ýangyç</i>
fried meat <i>gowurma</i>	fugitive <i>gaçgak</i> 1; <i>gaçak</i>
friend <i>dost</i> 1; <i>halypa</i> 2; <i>boýdaş</i> 1; <i>ýoldaş</i> 1	fulfil <i>amal etmek</i> (comp. of amal); <i>doldurmak</i> 2; <i>amala aşyrmak</i> (comp. of amal); <i>haklamak</i> 2; <i>berjaý etmek</i>
friendly <i>dostparaz</i> ; <i>agzybir</i> ; <i>dostlukly</i>	
friendship <i>howandarlyk</i> 2; <i>agzybirlik</i> 1; <i>dostluk</i>	fulfilled <i>bitmek</i> 1
frighten <i>hopukmak</i> ; <i>ürküzmek</i> ; <i>yüregini ýarmak</i>	full <i>dok</i> ; <i>doly</i> ₂ 1; <i>kämil</i> 2
1 (comp. of ýarmak , ýürek)	
fringe <i>seçek</i>	full stop <i>nokat</i> 1
frog <i>gurbaga</i>	fullness <i>kämillik</i>
from <i>bäri</i> 1	fund <i>maýa</i> ₂ ; <i>fond</i>
from Ashgabat <i>aşgabatly</i>	fundamental <i>düýpli</i> 1
from beginning <i>turuwbaşdan</i>	fundamentally <i>düýpgöter</i>
from behind <i>*yzýanyndan</i>	funeral prayer <i>jynaza</i>
from head to foot <i>başdan-aýak</i> ₁	funnel <i>turba</i> 3; <i>guýguç</i>
from large to small <i>uludan-kiçä</i> (comp. of uly)	funny <i>gülküñç</i> ; <i>gülkülli</i>
from the beginning <i>başdan</i>	furious <i>gazaply</i> 1
from then <i>şondan</i>	furniture <i>mebel</i>
from this <i>mundan</i>	furrow <i>joýa</i>
from this or that person <i>ondan-mundan</i> 1	further <i>ilerlemek</i>
from this point on <i>buýana</i>	fury <i>gazap</i>
front <i>ýüz</i> ₂ 4; <i>ön</i> 1	fuss <i>jenjel</i> 2
frost <i>aýaz</i>	future <i>geljek</i> 1
	future tense <i>geljek</i> 3

G g

gaiety <i>meslik</i> 1; <i>horramlyk</i>	<i>jomart</i>
gain <i>gazanmak</i> 4	genie
gait <i>yöriş</i> 1	gentle <i>gowşak</i> 6; <i>yumşak</i> 4
gallop <i>çapmak</i> ₂ 1	geographical <i>geografik</i>
gallows <i>dar</i> 2	geography <i>geografiá</i>
galoshes <i>galoş</i>	Georgia <i>Gürjistan</i>
game <i>döw</i> ₁ ; <i>oýun</i> 1; <i>aw</i>	Georgian <i>gürji</i> 1; <i>gürji</i> 2; <i>gruzin</i> 2; <i>gruzin</i> 1
gape <i>aňkarmak</i> ; <i>agza aňkarmak</i> (comp. of agyz)	German <i>nemes</i>
Gara <i>gara</i> 3	Germany <i>Germaniá</i>
garage <i>ussahana</i> 2; <i>garaž</i>	get <i>düşmek</i> ₂ 13; <i>edinmek</i> 1
garbage <i>hapa</i> 2	get a puncture <i>ýarylmak</i> 5
garden <i>bag</i> ₁ 1; <i>bakja</i>	get angry <i>gaharyň gelmek</i> (comp. of gelmek); <i>gyzarmak</i> 4
gardened <i>howly</i> 2	get better <i>bäri bakmak</i> (comp. of bäri)
gardener <i>bagban</i>	get broken <i>ýazmak</i> ₃ 2
garlic <i>sarymsak</i>	get burnt <i>köýmek</i> 1
gas <i>gaz</i> ₂ 1; <i>benzin</i> 2	get confused <i>garjaşmak</i> 2
gate <i>derweze</i> 1	get depressed <i>keýpiň gaçmak</i> (comp. of gaçmak)
gather <i>ýygmak</i> 1; <i>ýygnanmak</i> ; <i>jemlemek</i> 1; <i>üýşürmek</i> 1; <i>ýygnanyşmak</i> ; <i>toplamak</i> ; <i>ýygnamak</i> 1; <i>toplanmak</i>	get dirty <i>bulaşmak</i> 3; <i>bulanmak</i> 2
gathering <i>ýygnanyşyk</i> ; <i>iiýşmeleň</i> 1	get frightened <i>gany gaçmak</i> 2 (comp. of gaçmak , <i>gan</i>)
gauze <i>hasa</i> ₃	get hard <i>kynlaşmak</i>
gazelle <i>keýik</i> 1; <i>jeren</i> ; <i>maral</i> 1	get into <i>fuss</i> <i>başagay</i>
gecko <i>as</i>	get into habit <i>endik etmek</i> (comp. of endik)
gender <i>jyns</i> 1	get jaundiced <i>sary getirmek</i> (comp. of getirmek)
genealogy <i>şejere</i>	get lit <i>ýakdyrmak</i>
general <i>esasy</i> 2; <i>general</i>	get lost <i>Bar, işiňe git!</i> (comp. of barmak ₁)
generally <i>esasan</i> ; <i>esasy</i> 3; <i>garaz</i> ; <i>umuman</i> 1; <i>aslynda</i>	get married <i>ýerleşmek</i> 8
generation <i>nesil</i> 2; <i>döwür</i> 2; <i>arka</i> 5; <i>pyşt</i>	get mixed up <i>çalşyrmak</i> 3
generosity <i>sahawat</i> ; <i>jomartlyk</i>	get prepared <i>hazırılenmek</i> 1
generous <i>sahy</i> ; <i>eli açık</i> (comp. of el); <i>sahawatly</i> ;	get rid of <i>saplanmak</i> 3
	get someone to lay <i>ýazdyrmak</i> ₃

get splinter <i>batmak</i> 3	give up <i>zyňmak</i> 3; <i>goýmak</i> 3
get stronger <i>bekemek</i> 2	giver <i>beriji</i>
get tangled <i>bulaşmak</i> 4	giving pleasure <i>mazaly</i> 1
get thirsty <i>suwsamak</i>	glad <i>şat</i> ; <i>şatlanmak</i>
get tired <i>ýadamak</i>	glance <i>garamak</i> , 1
get up <i>örmek</i> , ₂ ; <i>örüşmek</i> ; <i>turmak</i> 2; <i>örmek</i> , ₁ 4	gland <i>mäz</i>
get up and leave <i>örmek</i> , ₁ 3	glass <i>aýna</i> ; <i>stakan</i>
get used to <i>öwrenişmek</i> 1	glasses <i>äýnek</i>
get warm <i>ýylamak</i>	glaze <i>aýnalamanak</i>
get working <i>işletmek</i> 1	gleam <i>öwüismek</i> 2
get worse <i>aýra</i> <i>üziülmek</i> (comp. of gaýra , <i>üzülmek</i>)	gloomy <i>salyk</i>
get_ angry <i>çışmek</i> 3	glorified <i>şöhratlanmak</i>
get_better <i>sagdynlaşmak</i>	glorify <i>dabaralamak</i> 1; <i>şöhratlandyrmak</i>
ghost <i>ruh</i> , ₁ 2; <i>arwah-jyn</i> ; <i>arwah</i>	glorious <i>şanly</i>
giant <i>döw</i> , ₂ 1; <i>pilmahmyt</i>	glory <i>şöhrat</i> 1; <i>şan-şöhrat</i>
gift <i>zehin</i> ; <i>ukyp</i> ; <i>halat</i> , ₂ 2; <i>serpaý</i>	glove <i>ellik</i>
gifted <i>zehinli</i> ; <i>ukyplı</i>	glue <i>ýelim</i> ; <i>kleý</i>
giggle <i>hikirdemek</i>	glutton <i>ýalmawuz</i>
gimlet <i>buraw</i>	gluttonous <i>iýermen</i>
gingach <i>gyňaç</i>	go <i>barmak</i> , ₁ 1; <i>gitmek</i>
gird <i>guşamak</i>	go away <i>ýít</i>
girl <i>maşgala</i> 2; <i>gyz</i> 1	go flat <i>boşamak</i> 3
girlfriend <i>jora</i>	go hard <i>berkemek</i>
give <i>bermek</i> 1; <i>gomparmak</i> ; <i>gowşurmak</i> ; <i>emlemek</i> 1; <i>kesmek</i> , ₂ 5; <i>ýüklemek</i> 3; <i>atarmak</i>	go into <i>düşürmek</i> 3
give a false impression of worth <i>ýelmemek</i> 3	go mad <i>däliremek</i>
give advice <i>öwretmek</i> 2	go off <i>zaýalanmak</i> 1
give birth <i>dogurmak</i>	go out <i>öçmek</i> 1
give consent <i>razylyk</i> <i>bildirmek</i> (comp. of <i>razylyk</i>)	go over <i>aşmak</i>
give drink <i>içirmek</i>	go sideways <i>gapdallamak</i> 1
give out <i>joşmak</i> 4; <i>saçmak</i>	go up in the world <i>baýamak</i>
give ride <i>uçurmak</i> 4	goal <i>derweze</i> 2
give time <i>wagt bermek</i> (comp. of wagt)	goalkeeper <i>derwezeçı</i>
	goat <i>geçi</i> ; <i>çebiş</i>
	gochak <i>goçak</i> 1
	gochbuyunuz <i>goçbuýnuz</i>

God *Hudaý; ylahy 1; Biribar; Ýaradan 1; Taňry*
God forbid! *Hudaý ursun!* (comp. of **urmak**)
goggle *mölermek*
going *gidiş*
going on for *baryp*
gold *tylla; gyzyl; altyn 1; zer*
golden *altyn 2*
golden oriole *sykylyk 2*
good *ýagsy; mahmal 2; saz₁ 2; oňat; mazaly 3;*
oňly 1; ýagsylyk; hoş 1; gowy; oňly 2
good condition *gülala-güllük*
good cook *eli siiýjilik* (comp. of **el**)
good deed *sogap*
good for nothing *biderek 2*
good news *buşluk 1*
goodbye *sag bol(yň)!* 2 (comp. of **sag₁**)
goodness *gowulyk 2*
goods *haryt*
goose *gaz₁*
gosh *wäh*
gospel *Injil*
gossip *artykmaç gürriň* (comp. of **artykmaç**);
gybat etmek; aragezer; agzynyň eýesi däl
*(comp. of **agyzy**); gybatkeş*
govern *dolandyrmak 2*
government *hökümet*
grace *töwwir; töwir*
gracious *merhemetli*
gradually *dura-bar; kem-kemden; ýuwaş-*
ýuwaşdan (comp. of **ýuwaş**); *gitdigiçe; kem-*
kem (comp. of **kem**)
graduate *gutarmak 2*
grain *galla; däne 1*
grain cultivation *däneçilik*
gram *gram*
grandchild *agtyk*

grandfather *baba 1; ata 1*
grandmother *mama₂; ene 1*
grant *stipendiyá; talyp haky* (comp. of **talyp**)
grape *üzüm*
grapple *garpyşmak*
grasp *ýapyşmak 1*
grass *ot₁ 1*
grassy *otly₁*
grate *gyrmak₁ 1*
gratitude *minnetdarlyk*
grave *gubur; gabyr; gör*
gravel *cagyl*
graveyard *mazarlyk*
gray *çal₂ 2*
graze *otlamak₂*
great *garry 3; beýik 2*
Great Britain *Beýik Britaniýa*
great grandchild *çowluk*
great grand-child *ýuwruk*
great great grandchild *gowlyk*
great light *şamçyrag*
great silk road *beýik ýüpekkýoly* (comp. of
ýüpek)
greed *nebis; nebsewürlük; nebisjeňlik*
greediness *açgözliuk*
greedy *açgöz; gysganç*
Greek *grek 2*
green *ýaşyl*
greet *görüşmek 2; salamalaşmak*
greeting *salamlaşma*
grey *çal₂ 1*
grief *ýük 6; gaýgy 1; dert 2*
grieve *gynanmak 1; otly köýnek geýmek 2* (comp.
of köýnek, otly₃)
grind *üwemek*
grindstone *çarh 3*

groan *nala çekmek* (comp. of **çekmek₁**)

groaning *ahy-zar*

ground *iýilmek* 2; *ýer* 1

groundless *esassyz*

group *toplum* 1; *topar* 1

grovel *ýaranmak* 2

grovelling *ýaranjaňlyk*

grow *gógermek* 1; *ösmek* 1; *bitmek* 2; *uzalmak* 2;
uzamak 2; *ösdürmek* 1; *ulaltmak* 2; *örmek₁* 1

grow prettier *gózelleşmek*

grow together *ösüşmek*

grow turbid *bulanmak* 1

grow up *ulalma* 1; *ösmek* 2

grow weak *ownamak* 3

growth *ösüň*

grudge *kine*

gruel *semeni*

grumble *iňirdemek*

grumbler *iňirdi* 2

grumbling *iňirdi* 1

guarantee *garantirlemek*; *kepillendirmek*; *kepil*
guaranteed *kepillilik*

guard *saklamak* 3; *derwezeban*; *goramak*;
áyamak 3; *goragçy*; *sakçy* 1; *garawullamak* 1;
garawul 2; *gorag* 1; *başpena*

guardroom *garawulhana*

guest *myhman*; *toýçy*

guest room *myhman otagy*

guide *ugurtapyjy*

guilt *günäň* 3

guiltless *günäsiz*

guilty *ýazykly*

guilty one *günäkär* 1

guitar *gitara*

gulaby *gülaby*

gullible *ynanjaň*

gum *sakgyç*

gun *top* 3

gutap *gutap*

H h

habit <i>endik; adat</i> 2	hang around <i>daşynda kebelek bolmak</i> (comp. of kebelek)
haft <i>saplama_k</i>	hang out <i>sermek</i>
haggle <i>bahalaşmak</i>	hanger <i>asgyç</i> 1
hail <i>doly₁; jöwenek</i>	hangman <i>jellat</i> 1
hair <i>saç₁; tüy₁; gyl</i>	haphazard <i>eýle-beýle</i> 2 (comp. of beýle , eýle)
hairpin <i>şpilka</i>	happiness <i>bagt; guwanç</i> 2
hairy <i>tüy_{lek}</i>	happy <i>bagtly; bagtyýar</i> 1; <i>razy</i> 1; <i>şadyýan</i>
Hajj <i>haj</i>	happy medium <i>altyn ortalık</i> (comp. of altyn)
hajji <i>hajy</i>	hard <i>pajygaly; agyr</i> 3; <i>ýowuz</i> 3
half <i>ýary; ýarpy; ýarym; ýarty</i>	hard currency <i>walýuta</i>
hall <i>zal</i>	harden <i>bekemek</i> 1; <i>doňmak</i> 2; <i>gatamak</i>
hall of residence <i>ýatakhana</i> 2	hard-wearing <i>çydamly</i> 2
halo <i>agyl</i> 2	hard-working <i>zähmetkes</i> 2
haloxylon <i>sazak</i>	hardy <i>dözümlü</i> 1
halt <i>duralga</i>	harem <i>haremhana</i>
hammer <i>kakmak</i> 1; <i>uruşdyrmak</i> 4; <i>çekiç</i>	harm <i>zeper; zyýan</i> 1; <i>hyýanat; zyýan</i> <i>yetirmek</i> ; <i>zelel</i>
hand <i>el; penje</i> 1	harmful <i>zyýanly</i> 1
hand in <i>tabşyrmak</i> 3	harmless <i>zyýansyz</i> 1
hand span	harmonious <i>sazlaşykly</i>
hand to hand <i>elden-ele geçmek</i> (comp. of el)	harmoniously <i>agzybirlilikli</i>
handful <i>goşawuç</i>	harp <i>arfa</i>
handicapped <i>paýsyk</i>	harrow <i>mala</i>
handiwork <i>el işleri</i> (comp. of el)	harvest <i>hasyl; getirmek</i> 2; <i>orum</i>
handkerchief <i>elýaglyk; desmal</i>	harvester <i>ýygymçy</i> 1
handle <i>sap₁</i> 1; <i>tutawaç; ruçka</i> 2; <i>tutalga</i> 1; <i>gulp</i> 1	hat <i>telpek; silkme telpek</i>
handlebars <i>rul</i> 2	hate <i>ýigrenmek</i>
handrail <i>ýapyşalga</i>	haughtily <i>tekepbir</i> 2
handset <i>trubka</i>	have <i>bar</i> 1
handspan <i>garyş</i>	have a cough <i>üsgülewíkli</i>
handwriting <i>hat</i> 2	have a rest somewhere cool <i>salkynlamak</i> 2
hand-written <i>ýazmaça</i>	
hang <i>sallanmak</i> 2; <i>sallamak; asmak</i>	

have a temperature <i>üşütmek</i>	<i>sagdynlyk; hal-ýagdaý 1; sagatlyk₂</i>
have brought <i>aldyrmak 1</i>	<i>healthy sagat₂; etli-ganly</i> (comp. of etli); <i>gurgun; sagdyn; şypaly; sag₁; salamat</i>
have craving <i>aş saylamanak</i> (comp. of aş)	
have flu <i>dümewlemek</i>	hear eşitmek 1
have met <i>garşylatmak</i>	heart ýürek 1; dil₁; sulh; kalp; köňül
have one's fill <i>doýmak 2</i>	heartbeat urgy 2
have one's photo taken <i>surata düşmek</i> (comp. of <i>düşmek₂</i>)	hearted ýürekli 2
have period <i>aýallara mahsus ýagdaýda</i> (comp. of mahsus)	heat jöwza; ýylylyk 3; gyzdyrmak 2; howur
have removed <i>aýyrtmak</i>	heat up gyzdyrmak 1; gyzmak 3
have sex <i>ýanaşmak 3</i>	heating ýyladyş
have someone invited <i>çagyrtmak</i>	heaven behişt
have something fixed <i>bejertmek 1</i>	heavenly asmany
have taken <i>aldyrmak 2</i>	heavy agyr 1; saldamly 1; dykyn 2
have tea with <i>çaylaşmak</i>	Hebrew ýewreý 3
have temperature <i>gyzdyrmak 3</i>	heel ökje
have woken up <i>oýatmak</i>	heigh heý₂
have_stitch <i>sançmak 4</i>	height belentlik; beýiklik; boý 1
having a good memory <i>ýatkeş</i>	heinous sin külli günä (comp. of külli₁)
having a subject <i>eýeli 2</i>	heir mirasdüser; mirasdar
having blood <i>ganly 1</i>	Hell dowzah; jähennem 1
having care <i>idegli 1</i>	hello essalawmaleýkim; waleýkimessalam; salam; salawmaleýkim; allo; aleýkimessalam
having child <i>çagaly</i>	helm rul 4
having weight <i>agramly</i>	helmet kaska; şlýom
head <i>ser; baş 1; kelle 1; müdir; sümmül</i>	help ýardam; kömekleşmek; gazyşmak; goltgy; gollanma 1; kömek; el uzatmak (comp. of el); arkalaşmak; medet; haýyr 2
head and feet <i>kellebaşaýak</i>	help distribute paýlaşmak 2
head for <i>ýüzlenmek 3</i>	helper hemáyatçy; kömekçi 1
head of the Turkmen <i>Türkmenbaşı</i>	helpful bap 2
head piece <i>gupba</i>	hem çet₁ 2
head scarf <i>bürenjek</i>	hemp kendir
headache <i>kelle agry</i>	hen house ketek 1
headscarf <i>pereji</i>	henceforth indi 2
heal <i>bitmek 3; gutulmak 2; sagalmak; bejermek 3</i>	henna hyna
health <i>saglyk-amanlyk; hal₁ 2; saglyk 2;</i>	

herald <i>jarçý</i>	historical <i>taryhy</i>
herb <i>ot₁</i> 2	history <i>taryh</i>
herbalist <i>tebip</i>	hit <i>urmak</i> 1; <i>el galдыrmak</i> 2 (comp. of el); <i>çalынмак</i>
herdsman <i>maldar</i>	hit hard <i>ýelmanemek</i> 2
here <i>me</i> ; <i>hanha</i> ; <i>butaýda₁</i> ; <i>ynha</i> ; <i>butaýda₂</i> ; <i>bärde</i> ; <i>bärik</i> ; <i>bäri</i> 2; <i>bu ýerde</i>	hoarse <i>garyşyk</i> 2
here and there <i>oýan-buýan</i> ; <i>eýlák-beýlák</i> (comp. of eýlák)	hold <i>saklamak</i> 1; <i>tutmak</i> 3; <i>saklamak</i> 5
here you are <i>ine</i> 1	hold council <i>geňешmek</i> 1
hero <i>gahryman</i>	hole <i>deşik</i> 1; <i>köwek</i>
heroism <i>gahrymançylyk</i>	holiness <i>mukaddeslik</i>
hesitate <i>ýaýdanmak</i>	hollow <i>oýuk</i>
hidden <i>gürium-jürium</i>	holy <i>mukaddes</i> 1
hide <i>bukulmak</i> ; <i>gizlemek</i> 1; <i>ýygnamak</i> 3; <i>bukmak</i> ; <i>ýaşyrmak</i> ; <i>burmak</i> 3; <i>ýaşynmak</i> 2; <i>gizlenmek</i>	holy man <i>hoja</i>
hide shame <i>aýbyňy yaşyrmak</i> (comp. of aýyp)	home <i>mesgen</i> ; <i>ketek</i> 2; <i>mekan</i> 2
hidjra <i>hijri</i>	home lover <i>öýdeçi</i>
high <i>beýik</i> 1; <i>dar</i> 3; <i>ýokary</i> 2	homeland <i>watan</i> 1; <i>dyýar</i> 1
high class <i>abraýly</i> 3	homeless <i>ýurtysz</i> ; <i>biwatan</i>
high pitched <i>ińče</i> 2	honest <i>dogruçyl</i> 1; <i>jür</i> ; <i>ak ýürek</i> (comp. of ýürek); <i>eli arassa</i> (comp. of el); <i>imanly</i> ; <i>halal</i> 2; <i>ak göwünli</i> 2 (comp. of ak , gögünli); <i>dogry</i> 2
highest <i>al₁</i>	honesty <i>düzlük₂</i> ; <i>päklik</i>
highlands <i>daglyk</i> 1	honey <i>bal₁</i> 1
highly <i>iňňän</i>	honour <i>namys</i> 1; <i>ar-namys</i> ; <i>sylag-hormat</i> ; <i>hezzetlemek</i> ; <i>sylag</i> 1
high-ranking <i>wezipeli</i>	honourable <i>namysjaň</i> ; <i>namysly</i>
hill <i>depe</i> 1; <i>tümmek</i> ; <i>ýapy</i>	honoured one <i>hezret</i>
hills <i>ulgam-ulgam</i> (comp. of ulgam)	hoof <i>toýnak</i>
hilly area <i>baýyrlyk</i>	hook <i>gaňrak</i> ; <i>tirkemek</i> ; <i>çeňnek</i> 1
himself <i>öz-özi</i>	hook eye <i>ildirgiç</i>
hindrance <i>päsgel</i> 1	hoop <i>gurşaw</i>
hinge <i>petle</i>	hope <i>tama</i> ; <i>ynanmak</i> 3; <i>umyt</i> 1
hint <i>tymsal</i> 1; <i>syzdyrmak₁</i> ; <i>dil tutulmak</i> (comp. of dil₂); <i>ýaňzytmak</i>	hopeless <i>alaçszyz</i> 2; <i>çykgynszyz</i>
hip <i>uýluk</i>	hopelessness <i>alaçszlyk</i> ; <i>umytsyzlyk</i>
hire <i>hakyna tutmak</i>	horizon <i>gözýetim</i> 1
hired hand <i>günlükcí</i>	horizontal <i>kese</i> 1
historian <i>taryhçý</i>	

horn <i>sah</i>	humane <i>ynsanperwer; ynsanlyk</i> 2
horrible <i>nejis</i> 2	humaneness <i>adamçylyk</i>
horse <i>at₂; bedew</i> 1; <i>ýaby; gylýalçy; ýylky</i>	humanity <i>ynsanlyk</i> 1; <i>ynsanperwerlik</i>
horse breeding <i>atçylyk</i>	humankind <i>adamzat</i>
horse-cloth <i>jul</i> 1	humble <i>kaýyl</i> 3; <i>pes göwünli</i> 1 (comp. of <i>göwünli, pes</i>); <i>pespäl</i>
horseman <i>atşynas; atly</i> 1	humour <i>ýumor</i>
hospitable <i>myhmansöýer</i>	hundred <i>ýüz</i> ₁
hospital <i>hassahana; syrkawhana; keselhana</i>	hung <i>asylmak</i> 1
hospitality <i>myhmansöýerlik</i>	hunger <i>açlyk</i> 1
host <i>eýe</i> 3; <i>öý eýesi</i> 1	hungry <i>aç; ajykmak</i>
hostage <i>ýesir</i> 2	hunt <i>awlamak</i>
hostel <i>ýatakhana</i> 1	hunter <i>awçy</i>
hot <i>gyzgyn</i> 2; <i>yssy</i>	hurdle <i>päsgel</i> 2
hotel <i>myhmanhana</i> 1; <i>otel</i>	hurl down <i>indermek</i> 2
hot-tempered <i>gaharjaň</i>	hurrah! <i>ura</i>
hour's <i>sagatlyk</i> ₁	hurricane <i>tupan</i> 1
house <i>palata</i> 3; <i>öý</i> 1; <i>tam</i>	hurriedly <i>howlukmaç</i>
how <i>nähili</i> 1; <i>niçik; nädip; neneň</i>	hurry <i>haýdamak; gyssamak</i> 1; <i>howlukmak</i>
how many <i>näçe</i>	hurt <i>agyrtmak; agyrmak; ýüregi ýaraly</i> (comp. of <i>ýaraly</i>); <i>awundyrmak; ynjatmak; içiňi</i> <i>ýakmak</i> (comp. of <i>ýakmak</i> ₁)
however <i>weli</i> ₁ 1	hurtful words <i>ajy söz</i> (comp. of <i>ajy</i>)
howl <i>uwlamak</i> 1	husband <i>adam</i> 2; <i>är</i> 1
hubbub <i>şowhun</i>	
hug <i>basmak</i> 2; <i>gujaklamak</i>	
huge <i>mähnet; ullakan; ummasyz</i> 2; <i>ägirt; äpet</i>	

I i

I men**ice buz****ice cream doňdurma****ice-cream buzgaýmak****idea ideýa; oý₂; düşünje 1****identity şahs****idle ýaltanmak; bikär****idolater butparaz****idolatry şirk****if it so happens bardy-geldi; eger; häli 3****ignorance bilmezlik; nadanlyk 1; gapyllyk 1****ignorant nadan 1****ignore harlamak 1****ill bred edepsiz****illegal kanunsyz; bikanun****illegally çepde (comp. of cep)****ill-intentioned zandyýaman; dertli; päliýaman;
betniýet; görümsiz****illiterate sowatsyz; elipbiýden şermende (comp. of
elipbiý); okuwsyz; kör 2; elipden şermende
(unspec. comp. form of elipbiý)****illness näsaglyk 1; keselçilik****image didar 2; keşp****imagination hyýal 2****imitate öýkünmek****immediate nagt 2****immediately dessine; bada-bat (comp. of bada);
bada****immoral azgyn₁; bozuk₁ 2; ahlaksyz****impatience sabyrсыzlyk****impatient sabyrсыz; çydamsyz 1****impeccable kemsiz****impermissible action bidin 1****impersonate agza öýkünmek (comp. of agyz)****implement durmuşa geçirmek (comp. of
geçirmek)****import import****importance zerurlyk; wajyplyk****important zerur 1; möhüm 1; ähmiýetli; uly 3;
jogapkärli; wajyp 1****impoverished hor-zar (comp. of hor₂)****impress täsir galdyrmak (comp. of galdyrmak₂)****improper gabahat; gelşiksiz 2****improve oňalmak; gowulandyrmak; gowulaşmak
1; ýokarlanmak 2; düzetmek 1; ugrukmak 2;
gowulaşdymak; gowulanmak 1; ýagşylaşmak****improvements abadançylyk 2****impudent bihaýar****in acts perdeli 2****in all umuman 2****in debt bergili bolmak; bergidar; borçly 1****in front gabat 2; alyn 2****in future ikilenç 2****in good mood keýpli 1****in good repair düziüw 2****in honour of mynasybetli****in hurry gyssanmak****in its place ýerine (comp. of ýer)****in law gaýyn****in order to üçin 3****in pieces bölek-bölek (comp. of bölek)****in Russian orşça; rusça****in the end ahyryn (comp. of ahyry); ahry (dial.
var. of ahyry)**

in the evening <i>giclik</i>	inequality <i>deñsizlik</i>
in the field of <i>boýunça</i> 2	inexhaustible <i>mizemez</i> 2
in tune <i>sazlaşmak</i> 2	infantry <i>pyýada</i> 3
inaccurate <i>harsal</i>	infectious <i>ýokanç</i>
inappropriate <i>bijaý</i> ₁ 4; <i>bimahal</i>	infidel <i>kapyr</i>
incensed <i>ýüregini çișirmek</i> 1 (comp. of <i>cișirmek</i> , ýürek)	infinite <i>ymgyr</i> 1; <i>aňyrsy-bärsi ýok</i> (comp. of <i>aňyr</i>)
incident <i>waka</i> 2	infinitive <i>nämälim</i>
inclined <i>meýilli</i>	inflate <i>cișirmek</i> 2
include <i>girizmek</i> 2	influence <i>ýokmak</i> 3; <i>täsir etmek</i> ; <i>täsir</i>
incomparable <i>deñsiz-taýsyz</i>	influential <i>tanymal</i>
inconvenient <i>oňaýsyz</i> 2; <i>amatsyz</i> 1	influenza <i>dümw</i> ; <i>grip</i>
incorrect <i>nädogry</i> 1	inform <i>ýetirmek</i> 2; <i>bildirmek</i> 1
increase <i>artmak</i> 1; <i>köpelmek</i> ; <i>ulalmak</i> 2; <i>köpeltmek</i> 1; <i>ulaltmak</i> 1; <i>artdyrmak</i>	informant <i>habarçy</i> 3
increased <i>galdyrylmak</i> 2	information <i>informasiýa</i> ; <i>maglumat</i>
increasingly <i>barha</i>	inhabitants <i>il-ulus</i> (comp. of <i>il</i>)
indecency <i>uýat</i> 2	inheritance <i>miras</i> 1
indefinite <i>gümürtik</i>	inhumane <i>adamkärçiliksiz</i>
indent <i>ak setir</i> (comp. of <i>setir</i>)	initially <i>ilkibada</i>
independence <i>bitaraplyk</i> ₂ ; <i>garaşsyzlyk</i> ; <i>özbaşdaklyk</i>	injection <i>ukol</i> ; <i>sanjym</i>
independent <i>özygtyýarly</i> ; <i>garaşsyz</i> ; <i>özbaşdak</i> 1	injections <i>sanjym-sanjym</i> (comp. of <i>sanjym</i>)
indescribable <i>dil öwriülmezlik</i> (comp. of <i>dil</i> ₂)	injustice <i>adalatsyzlyk</i>
index <i>indeks</i>	ink <i>syýa</i>
India <i>Hindistan</i>	inn <i>saray</i> 3
Indian <i>Hindi</i>	inner <i>içki</i>
indication <i>görkezme</i> 2	innocent <i>ak</i> 2; <i>ýazyksyz</i> ; <i>bigünä</i> ; <i>müýnsüz</i> ; <i>arassa</i> 2
indicator <i>görkeziji</i> 2	innumerable <i>möçbersiz</i>
indifference <i>biperwaýlyk</i> ; <i>biparhlyk</i>	inoculation <i>sançma</i>
indifferent <i>hanabizar</i> ; <i>biperwaý</i>	inopportune <i>biwagt</i> 2
indisputable <i>jedelsiz</i>	inscription <i>ýazgy</i> 1
industrial complex <i>kombinat</i>	insect <i>mör-möjek</i>
industrious <i>işjanly</i> ; <i>zähmetsöýer</i>	inshallah <i>inşalla</i>
industry <i>senagat</i>	inside <i>iç</i> 3
	insides <i>iceri</i> 2

insignificant *sähelçe; çala 3; ownukly-irili 2*

inspector *derňewçi; inspektor; barlagçy 1*

inspiration *galkynış; ylham; ruhubelentlik; joşgun 2*

inspire *joşmak 3; ganatlandyrmak; ruhlandyrmak; joşdurmak 2*

inspired *ganatlanmak 1; galkynmak; ruhubelent 1; ylhamly*

install *çekdirmek 1; oturtmak 3; işletmek 3*

instantly *şobada*

instead *deregine*

instead of *derek₁ 1*

instead of him *ornuna* (comp. of **orun**)

institute *institut*

institution *jay₁ 3*

instruction *görkezme 3*

instrument *esbap 1; abzal 1*

insubordinate *bitabyn*

insubordination *bitabynlyk*

insufficient *ýok bolmazlyk* (comp. of **ýok**); *kem 1*

insult *dil ýetirmek* (comp. of **dil₂**, **ýetirmek**); *ynjamak₂*

intellectual *aňly 1; röwşen 3*

intelligence *kelle 2*

intend *niýetlemek; hyýala münmek* (comp. of **münmek**)

intensify *güýçlendirmek 1; batlanmak*

intention *niýet 1; päl; reje 1; pygyl*

intercity *şäherara*

interest *gyzyk; göterim 2; gyzyklandyrmak*

interested *gyzyklanmak*

interesting *keypli 3; gyzykly*

inter-ethnic *milletara*

interfere *gatyşmak 1; bulaşmak 2; goşulmak 2*

inter-governmental *döwletara*

interior *iç 2*

interjection *ümlük*

interlocutor *gürriňdeş*

intermediary *töwella 1*

intermix *garyşmak 1*

internal *içeri 3*

international *halkara*

internet *internet*

interpret *ýormak 2*

interpretation *ýorgut*

interpreter *dilmaç*

interrupt *kesmek₂ 3; päsgel bermek*

interview *gürriňdeşlik*

intestines *ićege*

intonation *äheň 2*

intricate *uşak 2*

intrigues *pirim 2*

intrinsic *häsiýetli 1*

introduce *tanyşdymak; tanatmak*

introduced *tanyşmak*

introduction *giriş 1*

invade *basyp almak* (comp. of **almak**)

invent *oýlap tapmak* (comp. of **oýlamak**)

invert *öwürmek 3*

investigate *derňemek 1*

investigation *derňew 2; barlag 3*

investigator *şülyj; barlagçy 3*

investment *inwestisiýa*

invitation *çakylyk; çagyryş 1*

invite *hödürlemek 3; çağyrmak 1*

involuntary *biygtyýar*

involve *çekmek₁ 6*

iodine *ýod*

Iran *Eýran 1*

Iranian *eýranly*

iron *ütüklemek; ütiük₂; demir*

ironed ütüklı
irony ýaňsy; kinayá
irreligious dinsiz 1; bidin 2; imansyz 1
irreproachable birkemsiz
irrigate ýagdyrmak 1
is it not eýse 1
Islam musulmanlyk; musulmançylyk; yslam

island ada
isn't necessary gerekmejek
isolated aýratyn 2
issue nomer 2; çykarmak₁ 8; san 3; mesele 1
it ol₂ 3
Italian italiýaly 2
itch gjijemek 1

J j

jacket penjek; kurtka
jam bal₁ 2; mürepbe
January ýanwar
Japanese ýapon
jar banka
jaundice sary getirme (comp. of sary₁)
jaw äň
jealous gabanmak; gabanjaň
jealousy gabanjaňlyk
Jennet jennet 2
Jew ýewreý 1; ýehudy
jewel jöwher 1; şayý-sep
jeweller zergär
jewellery bukow; şayýly tahýa
Jewish jöhit 1; ýewreý 2; musaýy
Jew's harp gopuz
Jeyhun Jeýhun
jinn jyn
jockey çapyksuwar
join sepleşdirmek; ýazylmak₂ 3; gatlyşmak 1;
 goşulmak 3; girmek 2; gapyşmak
joined birikdirilmek
joiner ussahana 3

joining birikme 1
joint bogun 1
jointly arkalaşykly
joke oýun 3; degişmek; degişme
joker oýunçy 3
joking wäşilik
journalist žurnalıst; gazetçi 1
journey syýahat
joy begenç 1; şatlyk
joyful hoşnut
joyfully şatlykly
Judaism mysapyrlyk
judge kazy; sudýa
judgement magşar
jug kündük; golça; küýze 1
juice suw 2; şire
July iýul
jump bökmek; zyňmak 4
jump into topulmak 1
jumper jempir
June iýun
jungle jeňnel
junior kiçi 3

junior nurse *uýa* 4
juniper *arça*
juridical *ýuridik*
just *adalatly*; *edil* 1; *ýaňyja*
just for the sake of it *ýöne*, 2

just now *ýaňy* 1
just one *ýekeje*
just then *onýança*
justice *adalatlylyk*; *adalat*; *adyllyk*
justify *ýüziini* *ýuwmak* (comp. of *ýüz*); *ýuwmak*
2; *ödemek* 2

K k

kakmach *kakmaç*
Karakalpak *garagalpak*
Kazakh *gazak* 2
Kazakhstan *Gazagystan*
kebab *lile kebab*; *kebab*
kebab chef *kebapçy*
keen *gyzmak* 2
keep *eklemek*; *saklamak* 2; *ýöretmek* 2; *goýmak* 2
keep doing *dur* 3 (comp. of **durmak**)
keep going *gidibermek*
keepsake *ýadygär* 1; *ýadygärlik* 1
Kemal
kernel *maňyz* 1
kerosene *nabit* *ýagy* (comp. of **nabit**); *kerosin*
key *açar* 1
keyboard *klawiatura*
Keyik *keýik* 2
Khan *han* 2
khanate *hanlyk* 2
Khorezm *Horezm*
kick *depgi*; *depmek* 1
kid *owlak*
kid-lamb *owlak-guzy*
kidneys *böwrek*
kill *oldürmek* 1; *ýoklamak* 2; *ýoguna* *ýanmak* 2

(comp. of **ýanmak**, **ýok**); *kesmek*, 2; *gan almak* 2 (comp. of **gan**); *eli gana bulamak* (comp. of **el**); *gan dökmek* (unspec. comp. form of **gan**); *janyny jähenneme ibermek* (comp. of **jähennem**)
kill two ducks with one shot *bir okda iki ördek urulmak* (comp. of **urulmak**)
kill unjustly *nähak* *gan dökmek* (comp. of **nähak**)
kilogram *kilogram*
kilometre *kilometr*
kin *howandar* 1
kind *hoşniýetli*; *ýagşyzada*; *mähirli*; *mylakatly*; *açyk* *ýüzli* (comp. of *ýüz*); *ýyly* 2
kind of *birhili* 1
kindergarten *çagalar bagy* (comp. of **bag**)
kindle *tutaşdyrmak*
kindness *adamkärçilik*; *mähir*; *merhemet*; *oňatlyk* 2
king *şa*; *patyşa*
kingdom *şalyk*; *patışalyk*
kinship *hossalılyk* 1; *garyndaşlyk*
kiosk *kiosk*
kiss *ogşamak*; *ogşaşmak*; *posa*; *öpmek*
kit *komplekt*; *enjam* 2
kitchen *aşhana* 1

kite <i>batbörek</i>	know this <i>bilgin</i>
kitten <i>pişijek</i>	knowledge <i>ylym</i> 3; <i>habar</i> 2; <i>ylym-bilim</i> 1; <i>bilim</i> 1
knead <i>ýugurmak</i>	knowledgeable <i>ökde</i> 1
knee <i>dyz</i>	known <i>bileni-biteni</i>
kneecap <i>dyzçanak</i>	kopeck <i>köpük</i> ₁
knife <i>pyçak</i>	Kopetdag <i>Köpetdag</i>
knit <i>örmek</i> ₃ 1	Kurd <i>kürt</i> 1
knock <i>şakyrdatmak</i>	Kurdish <i>kürt</i> 2
knock down <i>ýere</i> <i>ýazmak</i> (comp. of <i>ýazmak</i> ₂)	Kusht <i>küşt</i> ₁
knot <i>düwülmek</i> ; <i>düwün</i> 1; <i>çigmek</i> 1; <i>düwmek</i> 1; <i>çigin</i> ₁	Kyrgyzstan <i>Gyrgyzstan</i>
know <i>bilmek</i> 1	Kyrgyz <i>gyrgyz</i> 2

L I

laborious <i>agyr</i> 2	lasting <i>möhletli</i>
labour <i>zähmet</i> 2	late <i>giç; giçki; merhum</i> 2
labourer <i>zähmetkeş</i> 1	lately <i>soňky düwürde</i> (comp. of soňky)
lace <i>bag₂</i>	later <i>soňrak</i>
Lachyn <i>laçyn</i> 3	latest <i>soňky</i>
lack <i>ýokluk</i> 1	Latin <i>latyn</i>
lack of learning <i>garaňkylyk</i> 2	Latinise <i>latynlaşdyrmak</i>
lacking <i>mahrum</i>	laugh <i>gülüşmek; gülmek</i>
lad <i>jigit</i> 1	laughter <i>gülki</i> 1
ladle <i>susak; kepgir</i>	launch <i>uçurmak</i> 1
lady <i>hanym</i> 1	laundery <i>kir</i> 2
lady-in-waiting <i>keniz</i>	law <i>kanun; hukuk</i> 1
lake <i>köl</i>	lawful <i>kanunçy</i> 2; <i>halal</i> 1
lale <i>läle₂</i>	lawyer <i>kanunçy</i> 1
lamb <i>guzy</i>	lay <i>guzlamak</i> 2; <i>örüm</i> 2; <i>düşemek</i> 2
lame <i>keýtik; agsak</i>	layer <i>gatlak</i> 1; <i>perwaz; gat</i> 2
lament <i>nalyş</i> 1; <i>agy</i> 3	laziness <i>ýaltalyk</i>
lamp <i>lampa; çyra</i> 1	lazy <i>ýalta; bigäne</i>
land <i>toprak</i> 2; <i>mekan</i> 1; <i>yér</i> 4; <i>gonmak</i>	lead <i>girizmek</i> 1; <i>gurşun</i>
landlady <i>bike</i>	leader <i>serdar; ýolbaşçy</i> 1; <i>baştutan</i>
landless <i>ýersiz</i>	leadership <i>baştutanlyk; ýolbaşçylyk; öňbaşçylyk</i>
language <i>dil₂</i> 2	leaf <i>ýaprak</i> 1
lantern <i>panus</i>	lean <i>çepiksi; daýanmak</i> 1; <i>ýagsyz; söýenmek; ýaplanmak</i>
lapse into silence <i>dilden-agyzdan gal</i> (comp. of <i>dil₂</i>)	lean against <i>ýanamak</i> 1
large <i>uly</i> 1; <i>ýogyn</i> 2; <i>goçak</i> 2	learn <i>öwrenmek</i> 1; <i>bilmek</i> 2
lash <i>gamçy</i> 2; <i>sapak₁</i> 2; <i>saýgylamak</i>	learned <i>alym</i> 4
last <i>dowam etmek</i> (unspec. comp. form of <i>dowam</i>); <i>öten</i> 1; <i>çekmek₁</i> 5; <i>geçen</i> ; <i>çetki</i>	lease <i>kärende</i>
last moments <i>kaza</i>	leather <i>gaýış; deri</i> 2; <i>ham₁</i> 2; <i>gün</i>
last rites <i>iman</i> 2; <i>keleme</i>	leave <i>depmek</i> 4; <i>galdyrmak₂</i> 1; <i>çykmak</i> 1; <i>ugramak; turmak</i> 3
last/final <i>ahyrky</i>	leaven <i>hamyrmaýa</i>

lecture <i>leksiýa</i>	lie down <i>gyşarmak</i> 2; <i>ýatmak</i> 1
ledge <i>kemer</i> 2	lie in wait <i>peýlemek</i>
lee <i>yk</i>	life <i>durmuş</i> 1; <i>owkat</i> 2; <i>durmuş</i> 2; <i>ýasaýýş</i> ; <i>dolanyşyk</i> 3; <i>jan</i> 4; <i>mydar</i> 2; <i>ömür</i> 1; <i>dirilik</i> ; <i>gizeran</i>
left <i>sol</i> ₂ ; <i>çep</i>	life span <i>sal</i>
leftovers <i>sarkyndy</i>	lifeless <i>jansyz</i> 1; <i>öli</i> 2
leg <i>aýak</i> 1	lifelong <i>ömür boý</i> (comp. of boý , ömür); <i>ömürlik</i> 1
legacy <i>miras</i> 2	lift <i>götermek</i> 1
legal <i>halal-haram</i> 1; <i>kanuny</i> 1	lifted <i>galdyrylmak</i> 1
legality <i>halallyk</i> 1	light <i>şugla</i> ; <i>ysyk</i> 1; <i>çakmak</i> ₁ 2; <i>açyk</i> 3; <i>ýeňil</i> 1; <i>ýagtylyk</i> 1; <i>ýuka</i> 2; <i>ýagty</i> 2; <i>ýagty</i> 1
legend <i>hadys</i> ; <i>rowaýat</i> 1	lighten <i>ýeňletmek</i>
leggings <i>balak</i>	lightened <i>ýeňlemek</i>
legs <i>satan</i>	lightning <i>ýyldyrym</i>
lemon <i>limon</i>	like <i>ýaramak</i> 1; <i>deý</i> ; <i>gowy görmek</i> 2 (comp. of gowy); <i>halasmak</i> ; <i>ýaly</i> 1; <i>ýakmak</i> ₃ ; <i>halamak</i> ; <i>taý</i> 1; <i>dek</i> ₂
lending <i>karz-kowal</i> (comp. of karz)	like magic <i>çöp döwlen ýaly</i> (comp. of döwülmek)
length <i>uzynlyk</i> 1; <i>uzaklyk</i> 2	like minded <i>pikirdeş</i>
lengthen <i>uzamak</i> 1; <i>uzalmak</i> 4	like that <i>şeylelikde</i> ; <i>eýle</i> ; <i>beýle</i> 1
less <i>azrak</i>	like this <i>şeydip</i> ; <i>şeyle</i> 1
lesson <i>sapak</i> ₂ 1	liken <i>meňzetmek</i>
let <i>goýberilmek</i> 1; <i>goý</i>	likeness <i>meňzeşlik</i>
let down <i>ýaýmak</i> ₂ 3	lime <i>hek</i> 2
let go <i>gaçyrmak</i> 5	limit <i>oňmak</i> 2; <i>het</i> 1; <i>cen</i> 4; <i>çäklendirmek</i>
let out <i>çykarmak</i> ₁ 4	limited <i>ölçegli</i> 3; <i>çäkli</i>
lethargically <i>jansyz</i> 2	line <i>setir</i> ; <i>çyzyk</i> 1; <i>nyzam</i> 2
let's go <i>ýörmek</i> 2	linguist <i>dilçi</i>
letter <i>nama</i> ; <i>harp</i> ; <i>hat</i> 1	link <i>salgy</i> 3; <i>baglamak</i> 4
level <i>dereje</i> 1; <i>düzlemek</i> 1	lion <i>ýolbars</i> ; <i>arslan</i> ; <i>şir</i>
liar <i>ýalançy</i> ₁ ; <i>jögi</i> 2	lip(s) <i>dodak</i>
librarian <i>kitaphanaçy</i>	liquid <i>suwuklyk</i> ; <i>suw</i> <i>çüwdürüm</i> (comp. of suw);
library <i>kitaphana</i>	
lick lips <i>tamşanmak</i> 1	
licorice <i>buýan</i>	
lid <i>gapak</i> 1	
lie <i>ýatyr</i> (comp. of ýatyrmak); <i>ýatyrmak</i> 2; <i>áýagyňy ýerden üzmek</i> (comp. of üzmek); <i>aldatmak</i> ; <i>ýalan</i> 1	

<i>suwuk</i>	locked ýapyk 2
liquidate üzmek 2	locust çekirtge
liquor çakyr; arak 1	loftiness alyjenaplyk 1
list spisok; sanaw; topar 2	log piňs
listen diňlemek 1; gulak as (comp. of asmak); eşitmek 2	long birçak; arly; uzynlyk 2; uzyn 1; uzak 2; dowamly
listen up Pikir beriň! (comp. of pikir)	long for ymtylmak
listener diňleyjى	longitude uzaklyk 3
listing programma 5	look after idetmek
literacy sowatlylyk; okuw-ýazuw; sowat; hat-sowatlylyk (comp. of sowatlylyk)	look around garanmak
literary edebi	look for idemek
literary_merit çeperçilik 2	look round garanjaklamak
literate sowatly	looked alarylma
literature edebiýat	looking şekilli 2
literature specialist edebiýatçy	looking forward intizar
litre litr	loom dokma 1
little biraz; az-azdan; az-owlak ₁ (comp. of az); azajyk	loop halka 1
little bit birazajyk	loose salpy
little girl gyzjagaz	lose desire eli sowamak (comp. of el)
live ýäşamak; oturmak 3	loosen salparmak
live together ýaşaşmak	lord sultan
live within means bary bilen bazar eyлемек (comp. of bary)	lose elden bermek (comp. of el); ýitirmek 1; köýmek 3; geçirmek 7; azaşmak 2; synmak; utulmak
livelihood eklenç	lose consciousness akyldan azaşmak 1 (comp. of akyld , azaşmak)
lively janly 1	lose heart ruhdan düşmek (comp. of düşmek ₂ , ruh ₁)
liver bagyr 1	lose mind akylyň ýitirmek (comp. of akyld)
living gün 3	lose one's way ýitmek 2
lizard kelpeze, suwulgan; hažžyk; zemzen	lose prestige abraýyň ýitirmek (comp. of ýitirmek, abraý); abraýyň dökme (comp. of dökme, abraý)
load urmak 8; oklamak ₁ ; doldurmak 4; taý 5	lose respect abraýdan düşmek 1 (comp. of abraý , düşmek ₂)
load up ýüklemek 1	lose touch ýitirmek 3
loads birgiden	
loan karz	
local ýerli; ýerli-ýerden (comp. of ýerli)	
lock zülp; baglamak 2; gulplamak; gulp 2	

lose way ýoluň *urdurmak* (comp. of **ýol**);
azaşmak 1

lose weight *horlanmak* 1; *iglemek*; *arryklamak*

loss *zyýan* 2; *ýitgi* 1

losses *ýitgi* 2

lost *azaşan* (comp. of **azaşmak**)

lot *rysk* 1; *çäk* 3; *bije*; *rysgal* 1; *nesibe* 2

loud *zorruk*; *ýiti* 6

loudly *batly* 3

loudness *ýitilik* 6

loudspeaker *kolonka* 3

love *bent*₁; *yşk*; *söýmek*; *söýgi*; *muhabbet* 1

lover *aşyk*; *magsuk*; *oýnaş*

lovers *aşyk-magşuk*

low *gaharly*; *pes* 1

lower *peseltmek* 1; *aşak* 4; *aşaklamak* 2;
aşaklatmak; *aşakky* (*aşakdaky*) (comp. of
aşak)

lowland *peslik* 2

loyal *berk* 3; *janköýer* 1

luck *sähet*; *rowaçlyk*; *şow*

lucky *şowly*; *ciüwmek*; *maňlaýly*; *gutly*; *sähetli*

luggage *ýük* 2

lullaby *hüwdi*

lunch *günortanlyk*

lung *öýken*

M m

machine <i>mashyn</i> 1	make peace <i>yáraşmak</i> , make plan <i>dony biçilmek</i> (comp. of don)
machine-tool <i>stanok</i>	make return <i>döndermek</i> 3
mad <i>guduz</i> 1	make shine <i>aklamak</i> 3
magazine <i>žurnal</i> 1	make someone return <i>dolandırmak</i> 1
magic <i>keramatly</i> 1	make sound <i>seslenmek</i>
Magtymguly <i>Magtymguly</i> 2	make stop <i>eline kakmak</i> (comp. of el)
maid <i>öýdeniçer</i> ; <i>çory</i>	make swell <i>çışirmek</i> 1
main <i>esasy</i> 1; <i>diüýp</i> 5	make trouble <i>ulaşmak</i> 2
maize <i>jöwen</i>	make walk <i>yöretmek</i> 1
majesty <i>alyhezret</i>	make way to <i>eňmek</i> 2
major <i>kapital</i> 2	make worse <i>peseltmek</i> 3
majority <i>galapyn</i> ; <i>aglabä</i>	make_fit <i>ýerleşdirmek</i> 1
make goýdurmak ; <i>edinmek</i> 2; <i>ýazynmak</i> ; <i>gwandırmak</i>	male <i>erkek</i>
make a clean break <i>el ýuwmak</i> (comp. of el)	male goat <i>teke</i>
make a hole in <i>ýarmak</i> 7	malice <i>gaharjaňlyk</i>
make a move <i>göçmek</i> 2	man <i>adam</i> 1; <i>pyýada</i> 4
make angry <i>gaharlandırmak</i>	manage without <i>oňmak</i> 1
make bitter <i>ajatmak</i>	management <i>direksiýa</i>
make complaints <i>zeýrenmek</i> 2	manager <i>başlyk</i> ; <i>ýolbaşçy</i> 2; <i>hojalykçy</i>
make cry <i>aglatmak</i>	manat <i>manat</i>
make fall into hands <i>ele düşürmek</i> , ₁ (unspec. comp. form of el)	manger <i>ahyr</i> , ₂
make fit <i>jaýlaşmak</i> 2	mangy <i>kel</i> 1
make for <i>gönükmek</i> 1	maniac <i>zyp</i>
make happy <i>beýgeltmek</i> 3; <i>begendirmek</i>	mankind <i>ynsan</i> 2
make head spin <i>üýtgemek</i> 4	manners <i>barşy</i> 2 (sp. var. of baryş)
make healthy <i>sagdynlaşdırmak</i>	manty <i>manty</i>
make kneel <i>çökermek</i> 2	manufacturer <i>senagatçy</i>
make laugh <i>güldürmek</i>	manure <i>ders</i> , ₃
make mistake <i>ýalňýsmak</i> 1	manuscript <i>golýazma</i>
make ones name at <i>almak</i> (comp. of almak)	many <i>kän</i> , ₁ <i>köp</i> 1; <i>onça</i>
	map <i>karta</i> 1

Maral <i>maral</i> 2	may <i>God ylahym</i>
marble <i>mermer</i>	maybe <i>megerem</i>
March <i>mart</i>	mayor <i>häkim</i>
mark <i>bilet</i> 3; <i>barlamak</i> 2; <i>belgi</i> 1; <i>salmak</i> 5; <i>bal</i> , 2; <i>tikeç</i> ; <i>nyşan</i> 2	meadow <i>ýáyla</i> ; <i>öri</i> ; <i>lälezar</i> ; <i>çemenlik</i>
market <i>bazar</i>	meal <i>owkat</i> 1; <i>duz-tagam</i> (comp. of duz); <i>aş</i> 2
marketable <i>ýörgünli</i> 2	mean <i>alamatlandyrmak</i> ; <i>diýmek</i> 4; <i>aňlatmak</i> 1
marriage <i>nika</i>	meaning <i>many</i> 1
marriage arranger <i>sowçy</i>	meaningful <i>manyly</i>
married <i>öýlenen</i> ; <i>maşgalaly</i> ; <i>nikaly</i> ; <i>durmusa</i> <i>çykan</i> ; <i>öýli-işikli</i> 1; <i>ärlı</i> (comp. of är)	meaningless <i>howaýy</i>
marrow <i>yílik</i>	means <i>serişde</i> ; <i>ýagdaý</i> 5; <i>ugur</i> 4
marry <i>durmus</i> <i>gurmak</i> (comp. of durmus); <i>durmusa</i> <i>çykmak</i> (unspec. comp. form of durmus); <i>öýlenmek</i>	measure <i>ölçeg</i> ; <i>gez</i> ; <i>ölçermek</i> 2; <i>ölçemek</i> 1; <i>çäre</i> 1
marry off <i>öýlendirmek</i> ; <i>öýermek</i>	measured <i>ölçegli</i> 1
marry_off <i>ýerleşdirmek</i> 5	measurements <i>ululyk</i> 2
martyr <i>górgülü</i> 1	meat <i>etli</i> ; <i>et</i> 1
martyr's <i>ejirli</i> 2	medicinal <i>dermanlyk</i> 1
mask <i>perde</i> 5	medicine <i>däri</i> 2; <i>medisina</i> ; <i>derman</i> 1
mason <i>ýonuýy</i>	Mediterranean <i>Ýerorta Deňzi</i> (comp. of orta)
mass <i>köpçülikleyín</i>	medium <i>palman</i>
mass death <i>gyrgyn</i>	medrassa <i>medrese</i>
master <i>hökmirowan</i> ; <i>ussat</i> 1	meek <i>kiçigöwünli</i>
master's degree <i>magistr</i>	meet <i>duşmak</i> 1; <i>garşy</i> 3; <i>gowuşmak</i> 2; <i>çykmak</i> 6; <i>duşuşmak</i> ; <i>sataşmak</i> ; <i>görüşmek</i> 1; <i>garşylamak</i> 1; <i>duş</i> <i>gelmek</i> 2 (comp. of gelmek , duş)
match <i>otluçöp</i> ; <i>duşuşyk</i> 3; <i>küükirt</i> 2; <i>utgaşmak</i> 2	meeting <i>duş</i> ; <i>ýygnak</i> ; <i>duşuşyk</i> 1
matchmaker <i>sawçy</i>	melancholic <i>gównüçökgüñ</i>
matchmaking <i>sawçylyk</i>	melody <i>labyz</i> 2; <i>heň</i> ; <i>äheň</i> 1; <i>owaz</i> 2
material <i>material</i> ; <i>real</i>	melon <i>garrygyz</i> ; <i>azgyn</i> ; <i>zamça</i> ; <i>gawun</i>
maternal <i>enelik</i>	melon grower <i>bakjaçy</i>
mattress <i>düsekçe</i> ; <i>düsek</i> 1	melt <i>doňuny</i> <i>çözmek</i> (comp. of doň); <i>eremek</i> 1; <i>eretmek</i> 1
mature <i>kemala</i> <i>gelmek</i> 2 (comp. of kemal)	melt heart <i>eremek</i> 3
maturity <i>kemal</i> 1	member <i>agza</i> 1
matyr <i>şehit</i> , 2	membership <i>agzalyk</i>
May <i>Magtymguly</i> 1	memo <i>ýatlama</i> 3
	memorial feast <i>hudaýýoly</i> 1

memories ýatlama 1	ministry ministrik
memorise ýat tutmak (comp. of ýat ₂)	minor ownuk 3
memory ýat ₂ ; hakyda	mint narpyz 1
menacing haybatly 1	minus sowuk 2
merchant tajir	minute minut
merciful geçirimli	mirab mirap
merciless jellat 2	miracle gudrat 2
mercy geçirim; geçirimlilik; rehim; rehim-şepagat	miraculous gudratly 1; keramatly 2
merriment döwran	mirage salgym
merry mes 2	mischievous garagol; bimaza 1
mess up bozmak 2	misdirect azaşdyrmak
messed-up bozuk ₁ 1	miser jöhit 2; husyt
messenger çapar; ýasawul; habarçy 2	miserable gözgyny
met garşylanmak	misfortune külpet; betbagtlyk; towky; apat
metal metal	misfortune happen başa bela gelmek (comp. of baş)
method tär; usul 2; emel 3; amal	miss sowa; kiiýsemek 2; ýüregiň gysmak (comp. of ýürek); ýürek gysmak (comp. of gysmak)
metre metr	missile raketa 3
mew mawlamak	mist duman; ümürlük; ümür
middle orta; ortaky; ortara	mistake nähak 1; hata; ýalňyş
midwife göbek ene (comp. of göbek)	mister jenap 1
mighty edenli	mistrustful müňkür
mild ýüregi ýuka (comp. of ýürek)	misty ümürlü; dumanlı
militant göręşeň	mix garjaşmak 1; garmak 1; bulaşdyrmak 2; gatyşmak 2
military harby	mixed garym-gatym; garyşdyrylmak; garylmak; garyşyk 1
military service goşunçylyk	moan ah çekmek (comp. of çekmek ₁); iňnildi; nala 2; uwlamak 2; nalamak 1; ah ₁
milk süýt; sagdyrmak 1; sagmak	model nusga 1
milking sagym	moderate aram 1
Milky Way Ak maýanyň ýoly (comp. of maýa ₁)	modern döwrebap
mill haraz; fabrik; degirmen	modernise abadanlaşdyrmak 2
million million	moisture nem 1; çyg 1
minaret diň; minara	moment halat ₁ 1; pursat 1; möwrit; salym
mince üwelen et (comp. of üwemek); fars	
mind aň	
miner magdançy	
minister ministr	

Monday *birinji gün; duşenbe*
money *pul 1*
money-lender *süýthor*
monkey *maýmyn*
month *aý 1*
monthly *aýba-aý*
monthly period *görüm 2*
monument *ýadygärlik 2*
moo *molamak*
mood *galyp 2; terz; keýp 1; maza 2*
moon *aý 2*
moonstruck *Aý gören ýaly* (comp. of **aý**)
moral *ahlaky; ahlak*
morals *moral*
more *köpräk*
moreover *üstesine*
morgue *meýithana*
morning *irden; ertir 2; irki 1*
morning star *şapak*
morning's *ertirine*
mortal *pany*
mosque *metjit; ybadathana 2*
mosquito *çybyn*
mosquito net *peşehana 1*
most *iň*
moth *perwana 2; güýe*
mother *eje 1; ene 2*
mother-in-law *gaýynene*
motherland *ene toprak* (comp. of **ene**)
mother-of-pearl *sadap 1*
mother-tongue *ene dili* (comp. of **ene**)
motionless *hereketsiz*
motivate *höweslendirmek*
motor *dwigatel*
motorcycle *motor 2; motosikl*

mould *heň₁*
mount *münmek 3; atlanmak₂*
mountain *dag₁*
mourn *hasrat çekmek* (comp. of **çekmek₁**);
hasratlanmak
mourner *gölegçi*
mournful *zaryn*
mourning *agy 2; ýas; matam*
mouse *syçan*
moustache *murt 1*
moustached *murtly 1*
mouth *agyz*
move *süýşmek; göcüm; gymyldamak; emel 5;*
geçirmek 5; butnamak; göçmek 1; göç 1;
gozgamak 1; süýşürmek 1; hereketlendirmek;
ýörenmek 6; perwaz urmak (comp. of **perwaz**)
move forward *omzamak*
move logs *ölçermek 1*
move towards *ugrukmak 1*
movement *raý₂ 1*
moving *hereketlendiriji 1*
much *esse 2*
much worse *beter 2*
mud *palçyk 1*
mufti *müfti*
mug *kürişge*
Muhabbet *muhabbet 2*
mukam *mukam 1*
Mullah *molla; işan-molla* (comp. of **molla**)
multi storey *gat-gat*
multi-ethnic *köpmilletli*
multiple *esli 2*
multiply *örňemek; köpelmek 3*
mummy *mumiýa*
murderer *ganhor 1; gandar*

museum *muzeý*

mushroom *kömelek*

music *saz₂*; *mukam* 2

musical *sazly*; *sazçylyk*

musician *sazçy*; *sazanda*

Muslim *musulman* 1

mustard *gorçisa*

mutter *sarnamak*

mutual *arkalaşyk*; *özara*

mutual help *ýowar*

my goodness *baý-bow*

my goodness! *bäh*

my hope *bar mydarym* (comp. of **mydar**)

my pleasure *baş üstüne* (comp. of **baş**, **üst**)

N n

nag igelemek 2; *Aýaly onuň gulak etini birsyhly gazap dur.* (comp. of **gulak**)

nail çüý; *dyrnak* 1; *çüýlemek*

naked ýalçy 1

namaz namaz

name *dakmak* 2; *atlandyrmak*; *at goýmak* (comp. of **goýmak**); *at-abray*; *at₁* 1

name of Allah *Bismilla*

named *atly₂* 1

namesake *atdaş*

narcotic *narkotiki*

narrate *beýan etmek* (comp. of **beýan**)

narrative *beýan*

narrator *kyssaçy* 2; *hekaýaçy*

narrow *dar* 1; *ince* 4

narrowness *darlyk* 1

nasty *murdar*; *nejis* 1

nation *millet*; *halk* 2

national *milli*; *ählihalk*

nationalise *millileşdirmek*

nationalism *milletçilik*

nationalist *milletparaz*; *milletçi*

natural *tebigi*

naturally determined *kanuny* 2

nature *tebigat*

naughty *bet*; *ýakymsyz* 2

naval *harby-deňiz*

navel *göbek* 1

near *duş₃*; *ýakyn* 1; *golaý* 1; *gapdalynda*

nearby *ýanaşyk*

nearly *tas*; *golaý* 2

nearly finished *hazırılmak* 3

Nebitdag *Nebitdag*

necessary *gerek* 2; *zerur* 2

neck *sap₁* 2; *boýun* 1

need *gerek* 1; *hajat*; *kyýamat* 3; *mätäçlik*; *horlanmak* 3; *zar*

needed *gerekli*

needle *iňňe* 1; *çış₂* 3

needs *isleg* 2

needy *mätäç*

negative *ýokluk forma* (comp. of **ýokluk**)

neglect *el çekmek* 2 (comp. of **çekmek₁**, **el**)

neglected *hossarsyz* 2; *idegsiz* 1; *eýesiz*; *har₁*

neighbour *goňşy*

neighbours *goňşy-golaň* (comp. of **goňşy**)

neither *ne* 1

nephew *ýegen* 1

nerve *nerw*

nest *öýjük* 1; *höwürtge*

net *tor*

neutral *bitarap*

neutrality *bitaraplyk₁* 1

never *hiç wagt* 1 (comp. of **hiç**, **wagt**); *hiç haçan* (comp. of **hiç**); *hergiz*; *ömrylla*

nevertheless *barybir*

new *täze*

newcomer *keseki*

newly *täzelikde* 1

news *täzelik*; *gördüm-bildim*; *üýtgeşiklik* 3; *üýtgeşik* 4; *jar₁*; *derek₃*; *habar* 1

newsboy *gazetçi* 2

newspaper <i>gazet</i>	noon <i>günortan</i>
next <i>indiki; nobatdaky</i>	normal <i>kadaly 1; normal</i>
next to <i>gapdal 2</i>	north <i>demirgazyk</i>
nice <i>görmegeý; enaýy</i>	north-east <i>gáýra</i>
nickname <i>lakam 2</i>	northwards <i>ýokaryk 2</i>
niece <i>ýegençى</i>	nose <i>burun 2; burun 1</i>
night <i>gije; gijeki</i>	nosebag <i>torba 2</i>
nightingale <i>bilbil</i>	not <i>ýók 1; hiç 2; ýók 2; däl</i>
nightmare <i>garabasma</i>	not bad <i>ganymat</i>
nil <i>nol 2</i>	not enough <i>kemter 1</i>
nine <i>dokuz; dokuzlyk</i>	not willing <i>ýüregi gyýmaýar</i> (comp. of gyýmak)
ninety <i>togsan</i>	note <i>hat 4; bellik; ýazgy 2</i>
ninth <i>dokuzynjy</i>	notebook <i>depder; depderçe</i>
Nisa Nusay	nothing <i>hiç zat</i> (comp. of hiç, zat)
no <i>ýók 3</i>	notice <i>dykgat</i>
no difference <i>biparh</i>	notified <i>habardar 1</i>
no. 20 <i>ýigrimilik 2</i>	notify <i>duýdurmak 1</i>
nobility <i>asyllylyk</i>	nourishing <i>güýçli 4</i>
noble <i>asylly</i>	novel <i>roman₂</i>
nobleman <i>asylzada</i>	November <i>Sanjar; noýabr</i>
nobody <i>hiç kim</i> (comp. of hiç)	Nowruz <i>nowruz</i>
nod <i>ümlemek</i>	now <i>indi 1; bakaly; şindi</i>
nod head <i>atmak 5</i>	now and then <i>mahal-mahal</i>
noise <i>lagyrdy; galmagal 1; wadyrdy</i>	nowhere <i>hiç ýerde</i> (comp. of hiç)
noisy <i>şermende</i>	number <i>nomer 1; san 1</i>
nomad <i>çarwa</i>	number of <i>sany</i>
nominate <i>görkezmek 5; hödürlemek 2</i>	number_three <i>iüçlük 3</i>
nominative <i>baş 3</i>	numeral <i>san 2</i>
non existence <i>ýokluk 2</i>	nurse <i>eneke</i>
none <i>hiç 1; hiç hili</i> (comp. of hiç)	nursemaid <i>idegçi 1</i>
nonsense <i>samyrdy 2</i>	nursing <i>ideg 1; gözeg</i>
noodles <i>unaş</i>	

O o

oak <i>dub</i>	offend <i>öýkeletmek</i>
oar <i>kürek</i> 1	offend one another <i>öýkeleşmek</i>
oath <i>lebiz; ant</i>	offended <i>öýkeli</i>
obey <i>boýun egmek</i> 2 (comp. of boýun , egmek); <i>boýun bolmak</i> (comp. of boýun)	offer <i>hởürlemek</i> 1
object <i>zat</i> 2; <i>predmet</i> 1; <i>jisim</i> 2	offer tea <i>çaylamak</i>
obligation <i>borçnama</i>	offered <i>hởürlenmek</i>
obliged <i>borçly</i> 2	offering <i>sadaka</i>
obscure <i>alasarmyk; düşniüksiz</i>	office <i>býuro; edara; kontora</i>
observation <i>gözegçilik</i>	officer <i>ofiser</i>
observe <i>synlamak</i> 2	official <i>emeldar; resmi</i>
obstacle <i>böwet</i> 2; <i>päsgelçilik</i>	offspring <i>döl</i> 2; <i>perzent</i>
obstinate <i>hocjet; keçjal</i>	often <i>köp</i> 2; <i>ýygy-ýygydan</i>
obstinately <i>özbaşyna</i> 1	Oguz <i>oguz</i>
obtain permission <i>rugsat almak</i> (comp. of rugsat)	oh <i>wáy; eý₂; weý; bá</i>
obtuse angle <i>kütek burç</i> (comp. of kütek)	Oh no! <i>wah</i>
obvious <i>düşniükli; gornetin</i> 1; <i>äşgär</i>	oh well <i>bäbit bola!</i> (comp. of bähbit)
occasion <i>ýagday</i> 3	oh! <i>wák; ýa₂; wiý</i>
occasionally <i>käwagt</i>	oil <i>nebit; ýag</i> 1; <i>ýaglamak</i>
occupied <i>eýeli</i> 1; <i>meşgullanmak</i>	oil worker <i>nebitçi</i>
occupy <i>eýelemek</i> 1	OK! <i>Boljak!</i> 1 (comp. of bolmak)
occur <i>duş gelmek</i> 1 (comp. of gelmek , duş₂)	old <i>köne</i> 1; <i>garry</i> 1; <i>uly</i> 2
ocean <i>umman</i>	old lady <i>kempir</i>
October <i>oktyabr</i>	old man <i>baba</i> 3; <i>goja</i> ; <i>ýaşuly</i> 1
odd <i>bitay</i> ; <i>täk</i>	Old Testament <i>Töwrat</i>
of course <i>elbetde</i>	older brother <i>aga</i> 1
of the same age <i>ýaşdaş</i>	older sister <i>bajy</i> 2
offence <i>ynjy; ýazyk</i> 1; <i>öýke-kine; göwün-kine</i> (comp. of gögün , kine); <i>öýke</i> ; <i>sögünç</i> ; <i>gaty</i> <i>görmek₂; düwün</i> 4	olive <i>zeýtun</i>
	omen <i>alamat</i> 3; <i>yrym</i>
	on <i>ýüz₂</i> 3; <i>üst</i> 1; <i>gaýdyşyn₂</i>
	on contrary, vice versa, instead <i>gayta</i> 2
	on empty stomach <i>ajöze</i>

on foot *aýak aşagynda* (comp. of **aşak**)
on point of tears *aglasyn gelmek* (comp. of **gelmek**)
on the contrary *gaytam* 2
once *birwagt; birwagtlayýn; bireýyäm; birmahallar; birmahal*
one *birtaraplayýn; öwreniji; döwtalap; bir* 1
one after another *yzly-yzyna* (comp. of **yz**)
one by one *birin-birin; ýeke-ýeke(den)* (comp. of **ýeke**)
one demanding *talapkär*
one hundred *yüzlük*
one of number *tay* 3
one of them *biri* 1 (comp. of **bir**)
one of us *birimiz* (comp. of **bir**)
oneself *öz* 1
onion *sogan*
only *ýaňy* 2; *dek₁; ýalňyz* 1; *bary-ýogy* 2 (comp. of **bar**, **ýok**); *ýeke-täk* (comp. of **ýeke**); *diňe*
onto *üstüne* (comp. of **üst**)
opaque *galyň₁* 2
open *açylmak* 2; *açyk* 1; *açmak* 1; *açmak* 3
open hearted *ak göwünli* 1 (comp. of **ak**, **göwünli**)
open one's heart *ýüregiň ýumagyny çözlemek* (comp. of **ýumak**)
opener *açar* 2
opening *açylyş*
operation *operasiýa* 1
opinion *baha* 2; *çak* 1; *nukdaýnazар; garaýyş*
opium *tirýek; neşe* 2
opium addict *tirýekkeç*
opponent *garşydaş; eňek* 2
opportunity *ýagdaý* 4
oppose *baş göter* (comp. of **götermek**)
opposite *garşy* 1; *gabat* 1; *maňlayý* 3; *gapma-garşy*

I
opposition *aýak bagy bolmak* (comp. of **aýak**)
oppress *ezmek* 2; *sykmak* 2
oppression *eziş; sütem; zulum* 1; *jebir* 1
oppressor *eziji; zulumkeş*
or *ýa₁; ýa-da*
oral *dilden*
orange *mämişi; pyrtykal; apelsin*
orbit *aýlanmak* 2
orchard *bag₁* 2
orchestra *orquestr* 1
order *düzgün* 1; *tabşyrmak* 1; *buýurmak; tertip* 2; *tabşyryk; zakaz; höküüm* 1; *parz* 1; *buýruk* 1; *emir; reje* 3
ordinary people *garamaýak* 1
ore *magdan*
organ *organ; agza* 2
organisation *guramaçylyk; gurama₂*
organise *etdirmek; geçirmek* 8
organised *guralmak*
organiser *guramaçy*
organism *organizm*
orginality *özboluşlylyk*
origin *aslyýet* 1
original *özboluşly*
originate *çykmak* 7
orphan *ýetim; atsyz*
orphanage *bäbekhana*
orphaned *hossarsyz* 1
other *aňry; ýüz₂* 5; *beýleki; gaýry* 1; *aňyr; eýleki*
other wife *güni*
otherwise *ýogsa; bolmasa; ýogsam; eýse* 3
outer *daşky* 1
outlook *aň-düişünje* (comp. of **aň**); *düişünje* 2
outrun *ozmak* 1
outside *daşaryk; daş₂* 2; *daşary* 1

outstrip öňürtmek

oven tamdyr; duhowka; küre

overcome bäs

overflow daşmak; joşmak 1; agmak 1

overflowing pürepür

overhang abanmak 2

overjoyed ýitirip tapan ýaly (comp. of **ýitirmek**)

overtake ötmek 3

overturn yňdarylmak; agdarmak 5

ovum ýumurtga 2

owl bayguş

own jana-jan 2 (comp. of **jan**); öz 2

owner hususyýetçi; eýe 1; öý eýesi 2

ownership ygtyýarlylyk 2

ox öküz

oxygen kislorod

P p

pace gerim 1
pacifier emzik 2
pack gaplamak 1
package posylka
pack-animal ýükçi 2
page gat 3; *sahypa*; *warak*,
paid tölegli
pain yza 1; *agyry*; *hupbat*
painful yzaly; *azaly*
paint boýag; *reňklemek* 1; *reňk* 1
pair jübüt 2; *goşa*
palace köşk; *palata* 1
pale ýüz solgun 1 (comp. of **ýüz**₂)
Palestine palestin
palm eliň aýasy (comp. of **el**); *gysym* 1; *penje* 3;
şapbat 1; *aýa*; *şarpyk*
palm reader palçy
panic dowul; *dowla düşmek* (unspec. comp. form
 of **dowul**); *aljyramak* 2; *howsala düşmek*
 (comp. of **düşmek**₂)
pants jalbar 2
paper kagyz 1
parable tymsal 2
parabolic parabolik
parade ýöriş 4
paradise erem
Paradise jennet 1
paragraph abzas
paralytic otura
parasite mugthor
parcel düwünçek 1
pardon ýalkamak 1

parent guda
parenthood gudaçylyk
parents ene-ata
park park₁; *seyilgäh*; *bag*₁ 3; *meýdança*
parliament mejlis 2
parrot toty
parsley petruşka
part bölek; *bölüm* 2
participate gatnaşmak 1
particularly ylaýta; *hususan*
partner höwür₂; *ýoldaş* 2; *şärik* 3
party meýlis; *keýp çekmek* (comp. of **çekmek**₁,
keýp); *üýşmeleň* 2
pass açar 3; *ötmek* 2; *ejaza*; *geçit*; *uzatmak* 1;
geçmek 1; *geçirmek* 3; *geçmek* 4; *agmak* 3;
ötürmek
pass on ýollamak 2
pass on from mouth to mouth agyzdan agza
geçmek (comp. of **agyz**)
pass stool syçmak
pass through içiňden geçmek (comp. of **geçmek**)
passage oňa hemme ýol açyk (comp. of **ýol**)
passed geçirilmek 1
passenger ýolagçy 1
passion hyjuw 1; *howes* 2
passionate hyjuwlly
passionately ýürekli 1
passport pasport 1
past and present öňki-soňky
pasta makaron
paste pasta; *hamyrlamak*
patch ýama; *uruşdyrmak* 5

patchwork <i>gurama</i> ₁	penknife <i>çakgy</i>
path <i>pel</i> 1; <i>yóda</i>	penniless <i>kör köpüksiz</i> (comp. of <i>kör</i>)
patience <i>döz</i> ; <i>döziüm</i> 1; <i>karar</i> ₁ ; <i>çydam</i> ; <i>kanagat</i> 1; <i>sabyr-takat</i> ; <i>sabyrlylyk</i> ; <i>sabyr</i>	penny <i>teňše</i> ₁ 2
patient <i>çydamly</i> 1; <i>döziümli</i> 2; <i>kanagatly</i> 1; <i>syrkaw</i> 2; <i>sabyrly</i>	pension <i>pensiýa</i> ; <i>napaga</i>
patriotism <i>watanperwerlik</i>	pensioner <i>napagaçy</i>
patron <i>penakär</i>	people <i>haláýk</i> ; <i>il-halk</i> (comp. of <i>il</i>); <i>halk</i> 1; <i>ulus-il</i> 1
patronage <i>pena</i> 2	pepper <i>gara burç</i> (comp. of burç ₁ , <i>gara</i>); <i>bolgar burç</i> (comp. of burç ₁); <i>burç</i> ₁
pattern <i>ülši</i> 1; <i>gül</i> 2; <i>nusga</i> 2; <i>nagyş</i>	percent <i>göterim</i> 1
patterned <i>nagyşly</i> 1	perceptive <i>duýgur</i>
pause <i>dyngata alynmak</i> (unspec. comp. form of <i>alynmak</i>)	perennial <i>köpýyllik</i> ; <i>köpýyllik ösiümlik</i> (comp. of <i>köpýyllik</i>)
paving <i>ýanýoda</i>	perfect <i>kämilleşdirmek</i>
paw <i>penje</i> 2	perfect oneself <i>kämilleşmek</i>
pawn <i>pil</i> ₂ 3; <i>pyýada</i> 5	perfom <i>ýerine ýetirmek</i> 2 (comp. of <i>ýer</i> , <i>ýetirmek</i>)
pay <i>hak</i> 5; <i>töleme</i>	perfume <i>atyır</i>
payment <i>wznos</i> ; <i>hasaplaşyk</i>	period <i>döwür</i> 1; <i>mahal</i> 1; <i>möhlet</i>
pea <i>nohut</i>	perish <i>heläk bolmak</i> (comp. of <i>heläk</i>)
peace <i>dynçlyk</i> ; <i>parahatçlyk</i> 1; <i>karar</i> ₁ ; <i>asudalyk</i> ; <i>parahatlyk</i> 1; <i>rahatlyk</i> ; <i>ýaraşyk</i> 1; <i>oňşuk</i> 1	perish, die <i>heläk</i>
peace be upon him <i>aleyhessalam</i>	permanent <i>ymyklı</i> ₂ 2
peaceable <i>parahatçlyk</i> 2	permanent <i>ebedi</i> 2
peaceful <i>parahat</i> 1; <i>asuda</i> ; <i>arkaýın</i>	permanently <i>hemişelik</i>
peanut <i>arahis</i> ; <i>ýer hoz</i> (comp. of <i>ýer</i>)	permission <i>jogap</i> 2; <i>rugsat</i> ; <i>ygtýýar</i> 2
pear <i>armyt</i>	permission slip <i>kepilnama</i>
pearl <i>dür</i> ; <i>merwerit</i>	permit <i>ýol bermek</i> (comp. of <i>ýol</i>)
pearl button <i>sadap</i> 2	persecute <i>yzarlamak</i> 2
peculiarity <i>aýratynlyk</i> 1; <i>üýtgeşiklik</i> 4	persecution <i>azar</i> 1
pedestrian <i>pyýada</i> 1	perseverance <i>tutanýerlilik</i>
pee <i>aýak</i> <i>ýoluna çykma</i> (comp. of <i>aýak</i>)	Persian <i>pars</i> 1; <i>pars</i> 2
peel <i>gabyk</i> 3; <i>artmak</i> 2	persimmon <i>hurma</i> 1
peg <i>gaňyrçak</i>	persistence <i>erjellik</i>
pen <i>gabawhana</i> 2; <i>ruçka</i> 1; <i>syýagalam</i>	persistent <i>erjel</i> ; <i>tutanýerli</i>
pencil <i>galam</i> ₂	person <i>ynsan</i> 1; <i>kes</i> ; <i>jan</i> 2

person on duty *nobatçı 1*

personal *hususy 1; şahsy*

personally *hut 2*

perspective *jähet; jäht* (fr. var. of *jähet*); *nazar 2*

persuade *ynandyrmak; göwnermek; yrmak*

pervert *ýoýmak*

petrify *saňalmak*

petrol *benzin 1*

petty *uşak 4; ownuk 4*

phaeton *paýtun*

pharmacy *dermanhana*

PhD *doktor 1*

pheasant *sülgün*

phenomenon *hadysa 2; ahwalat 1*

photographic plate *plastinka 3*

phrase *jümle; agza 3*

physical *fiziki*

physically *fiziki taýdan 2* (comp. of **fiziki**, **taý**);
fiziki taýdan 1 (comp. of **fiziki**, **taý**)

physically handicapped *çaýsyk*

piano *pianino*

pick *ýygmak 2; ýolmak 2; ýygnamak 5*

picker *ýygymçy 2*

picture *surat*

picturesqueness *owadanlyk 3*

pie *pirog*

piebald *alabeder 1*

piece *parça₂ 1; dişlem; para₃; döwüm; nomer 5*

pier *daýanç 2*

pierce *sokmak 1; çümmek 1; geçirmek 13*

pig *doňuz*

pigeon *gögerçin*

Pilaf *palaw*

pilau *tüwi 2; palow*

pile *topbak 1; iiýşürmek 2; ýygnamak 4; iiýşmek₁
₁*

pile up *münderlemek*

pilgrim *zyýaratçy*

pilgrimage *zyýarat*

pill *tabletka; derman tabletkasy*

pillar *sütün*

pillow *ýassyk 1*

pilot *uçarman*

pin *temençe*

pinch *atym; gysmak 3; çümmük*

pineapple *ananas*

pioneer *örbaşçy*

pipe *turba 1*

pir *pir 1*

pishme *pişme*

pistachio *pisse*

pistol *sapança*

pit *çukur; oý₁ 2*

pitcher *küýze 2*

pitchfork *ýabak*

pitiful *naýynjar 1*

pitilessness *rehimsizlik*

pity *haýp*

place *orun 1; ýer 2; nokat 3; jaý₁ 2; jelegayý;
 ýerleşdirmek 3; sary₂; basmak 7; ýerleşdirmek
 2; salmak 2*

place of honour *tör*

place of worship *ybadathana 1*

placenta *ýoldaş 4*

plague *garahassa*

**plague, pestilence, an illness that causes mass
 death** *mergi*

plaintiff *dawagär 1*

plait *öriüm 1; gulpak*

plan *planlaşdyrmak; programma 4; plan;
 meýilnama; meýil 2; meýilnamalaşdyrmak*

plan to do *maksat edinmek* (comp. of **edinmek**,

maksat)	plume grass <i>hyşa</i>
plane <i>ýonmak</i> 1	plump <i>çışık</i>
planet <i>planeta; yklym</i>	plunge <i>çümmek</i> 2
planned <i>planly</i>	plural <i>köplük san</i> (comp. of köplük)
plant <i>dikmek</i> 2; <i>oturmak</i> 2; <i>ösümlik</i>	plus <i>maýyl₂</i> 2
plant-grower <i>ösümlilikçi</i>	pock <i>mama₁</i> 2
plaster <i>gips</i>	pocket <i>çuwal</i> 1; <i>kise</i> 1; <i>jübi</i>
plastic <i>plastik</i>	pocket-money <i>harjylyk</i>
plastic surgery <i>plastik operasiýa</i> (comp. of plastik)	poem <i>goşgy; sygyr</i>
plate <i>tabak</i> 1; <i>plastinka</i> 1; <i>tarelka</i>	poet <i>şahyr</i>
platform <i>tapçan; sypa; platforma</i>	poetic <i>şahyrana</i>
play <i>çalmak</i> 4; <i>oýun</i> 2; <i>oýnamak</i> 1	point <i>uç</i> 2; <i>syh</i> 1; <i>bal₂</i> 3; <i>nokat</i> 2; <i>many</i> 2; <i>punkt;</i> <i>görkezmek</i> 2
play trick <i>oýnamak</i> 2	pointed <i>ýiti</i> 1
play tune <i>bir heň gaçyrmak</i> (comp. of gaçyrmak)	pointed instrument <i>çış₂</i> 1
player <i>oýunçy</i> 1	pointer <i>dil₂</i> 3
plead <i>ýalbartmak; dat; perýat; ýalbarmak</i>	pointless <i>ugursyz</i> 1
pleasant <i>mazaly</i> 4; <i>ýaramly</i> 3; <i>mylaýym</i> 1; <i>ýakymly</i> 1	pointlessly <i>ugursyz</i> 2
pleasantly <i>aýşy-eşret; ýakymly</i> 2	poison <i>awulamak; zäherlemek; awy</i> 1; <i>zäher</i> 1
please <i>ýaranmak</i> 1	poisonous <i>awuly; zäher</i> <i>ýaly</i> (comp. of zäher)
pleasurable <i>lezzetli</i> 2	pole <i>haçja</i>
pleasure <i>rähnet; keýp</i> 2; <i>hezillik; hezil</i> 1; <i>hözir;</i> <i>maza</i> 1; <i>lezzet</i>	police <i>polisiýa; milisiýa; DAI; polis</i>
pledge <i>borçlanmak</i>	policy <i>syýasat</i>
Pleiades <i>Ülker</i>	polite <i>hoşamay; sypaýy; salykatly</i>
pliant <i>düsgür</i> 2	political <i>syýasy</i>
pliers <i>atagzy</i>	politician <i>syýasatçy</i>
plot <i>mellek; pel</i> 2; <i>dildiwişük; mazmun</i> 1	pollute <i>hapalamak</i>
plough <i>azal; künde; agdarmak</i> 2	pollution <i>hapaçylyk</i> 1
pluck <i>iitmek</i> 1	Polot <i>polot</i> 2
plucked <i>iitiik₁</i>	polytechnic(al) <i>politehniki</i>
plug in <i>sokmak</i> 2	pomegranate <i>nar</i>
plum <i>garaly</i>	pool <i>basseýn</i> 1; <i>howdan</i> 2; <i>howuz</i> 1
plumb <i>boylamak</i>	poor <i>eli gysga</i> (comp. of gysga); <i>pes</i> 3; <i>naýynjar</i> 2; <i>ikilik</i> 1; <i>garyp; neresse</i> 2; <i>pukara; pulsuz</i> 2; <i>garamaýak</i> 2; <i>hor₂</i> 2

poor boy <i>pahyr</i>	power <i>kuwwat</i> 2; <i>gurp</i> 1; <i>gudrat</i> 1; <i>halat</i> ₂ 3
poor person <i>bende</i> 2	powerful <i>giiýcli</i> 2; <i>kuwwatly</i> 3
poor thing <i>görgüli</i> 2; <i>janawar</i> 1; <i>neresse</i> 1	powerful, mighty, vigorous <i>kuwwatly</i> 2
popcorn <i>patrak</i>	powerless <i>kuwwatsyz</i> 2
poplar <i>derek</i> ₂	praise <i>sena</i> ; <i>taryp</i> ; <i>magtamak</i> ; <i>arşa cykarmak</i> (comp. of aryş); <i>taryplamak</i> ; <i>öwgi</i> ; <i>öwmek</i>
poppy <i>haşhaş</i> ; <i>göknar</i> ; <i>gülälek</i>	pram <i>kolýaska</i> ; <i>el arabâ</i> (comp. of araba)
population <i>il</i> 1	prattler <i>agzyboş</i> 1
popular <i>ýörgünlî</i> 1	pray <i>aýat okamak</i>
populated <i>ilatly</i> ; <i>adamlı</i> 2	prayer <i>doga</i> 2; <i>ybadat</i> 3
population <i>ilat</i>	prayer beads <i>tesbi</i>
porch <i>podýezd</i> ; <i>eýwan</i> 2	prayer mat <i>namazlyk</i>
port <i>port</i> ₁	preaching <i>wagyz</i> 2
porter <i>ýükçi</i> 1; <i>hammal</i>	precious <i>gymmatbaha</i> ; <i>gaş</i>
portrait <i>suratçy</i>	precipice <i>uçut</i> 2
portrait artist <i>suratkeş</i>	precipitation <i>ýagyn</i> ; <i>ygal</i>
position <i>ýer</i> 7; <i>wezipe</i> 1	predatory <i>wagsy</i> 1; <i>ýyrtyjy</i>
position of consul <i>konsullyk</i>	predestined <i>takdyr</i>
possess <i>almak</i> 3	predicament <i>girdap</i> 2
possibilities <i>mümkinçilikler</i>	predicate <i>habar</i> 3
possibility <i>wariant</i>	preface <i>sözbaşy</i>
possible <i>mümkin</i> ; <i>ähtimal</i>	pregnant <i>hamyla</i> ; <i>agzy bimaza</i> (comp. of agyz); <i>bogaz</i> ₂ ; <i>göwreli</i>
post <i>post</i> ; <i>aragatnaşyk bükjalar</i> (comp. of <i>aragatnaşyk</i>)	premature <i>kemis</i>
post graduate <i>aspirant</i>	prematurely <i>biwagt</i> 1
post office <i>aragatnaşyk bölümü</i> (comp. of <i>aragatnaşyk</i>)	preparation <i>taýýarlyk</i> 1
postal <i>poçta</i> 1	preparations <i>tutum</i>
postcard <i>otkrytka</i>	prepare <i>hazırlemek</i> ; <i>bükmek</i> 2; <i>ykjamlanmak</i> ; <i>çemelenmek</i> ; <i>taýýarlamak</i> 1; <i>özleştirmek</i> 2; <i>pişgelemek</i> ; <i>taýýarlanmak</i>
postman <i>poçtalýon</i> ; <i>aragatnaşyk bölümünüň işgäri</i> (comp. of aragatnaşyk)	prepare oneself <i>seýislemek</i> 2
potato <i>ýer almasý</i> (comp. of alma , ýer)	prepayment <i>awans</i>
potter <i>küýzegär</i>	present <i>saçak</i> 2; <i>házırkı</i> ; <i>sowgat</i>
potty <i>gorşok</i>	presenter <i>dokladçy</i>
pound <i>ýençmek</i> 1	presently <i>házır</i> 1
pour <i>guýmak</i> 1; <i>eňtermek</i> 1; <i>urmak</i> 2; <i>dökmek</i> 1	president <i>prezident</i>
powder <i>däri</i> 1; <i>poroşok</i>	

presidenthood prezidentlik	prohibited gadagan
press gysmyljyramak; çap; gysmak 2; metbugat; sançmak 2; sykmak 1	project maksatnama; proýekt 1
pressure basyş	projectile ok ₂ 1
prevent böwet bolmak (comp. of böwet)	prolong uzaltmak 1
previous ozalky; owalky	prolonged uzak 5
price baha 1	promise wada; ygrar; ykrar 2
priceless belli bahasy ýok (comp. of belli)	pronto birinji nobatda (comp. of nobat)
pride guwanç 1; tekepbirlik; buýsanç	pronunciation aýdylyş 1
primer harplyk	proof subutnama 1; delil 1
prince(ss) şazada	prop direg 1
principle prinsip	prop up daýamak
printers basmahana	propeller per ₂
printing çaphana; peçat ₁ 2	properly idili
prison türme; zyndan	property emlák; mal 2; mülk 1
prisoner tussag	prophecy welilik 1
prize baýrak	prophet resul; pygamber
probably belki; ahmal; çak 2	propoganda şygar 2
problem problema; mesele 2	proportion mynasybet
proclamation jarnama	propose sowçy gitmek; sowçy bolmak
produce goýbermek 3; öniüm 1; öndürmek; diüwmek 3; çykarmak ₁ 6	proprietor mülkdar; hojaýyn
producer rejissýor; öndüriji	prosaist kyssaçy 1
producing dörediji 2	prose kyssa 1
production öniümçilik	prosecutor garalowjy; prokuror
productive bitginli	prosecutor's office prokuratura
productive(ly) öniümlı	prospects geljek 2; perspektiwa
productively önjeýili	prosper pajarlamak 2
productivity öndürijilik	prosperity abadançylyk 1
profession hünär 1; kär 1; kesbi-kär; kesp	prosperous gurply 2; abadan 3; abadan 1
professor professor	prostitute jelepçilik; kemçin; ahlak taýdan bozuk
profit düşewünt; girdeji; peýda 1	aýal (comp. of bozuk ₁)
profitable düşewüntli; peýdaly	prostitution azgynlyk
program programma 2	protect penalamak 2
programme programma 1	protected penaly
	protector howandar 2; arkadag
	protest nala 1; nägilelik 2

proud *buýsanmak 1; guwanjaň; gopbamsy; boýnuýogyn; tekeþbir 1*

prove *sübüt etmek* (ph. v. of **sübüt**); *delillendirmek*

proverb *nakyl; tymsal 3*

proverbs *atalar sözi* (comp. of **ata**)

provide *üpjünlemek; üpjün etmek* (comp. of **üpjün**)

province *weláyat*

provision *üpjünlik; rysk 2*

provisions *zat 4*

provocation *prowokasiýa*

provoke *gorjaw bermek*

prudence *seresaplylyk*

psalm *mezmur*

Psalms *Zebur*

pseudonym *lakam 1*

psychology *psihika*

public *jemgyýetçilik; köpçülik 2*

publication *neşir 1*

publish *neşir etmek* (comp. of **neşir**); *çykarmak₁ 5; yglan etmek 1*

publisher *neşirýat*

puff *haşlamak*

pull *çekmek₁ 9; dartmak 1; çekmek₁ 2*

pull out *ýolmak 1*

pullet *mäkiýan 1*

pump *nasos; kolonka 2*

pumpkin *kädi*

puncture *ýarmak 6; deşmek*

pungency *ýitilik 7*

punish *jezalandırmak*

punishment *temmi; jeza*

pupil *bäbenek; göreç*

puppy *gүjük*

pure *päk 2; sap₂; ýogyn 4; támiz 1*

purify *halallamak*

purity *saplyk 1*

purpose *maksat*

pursue *kowalamak; kowalaşmak 1; ökjesine diüsmek 1* (comp. of **düşmek₂, ökje**)

pursuit *kowgy*

push *itergi; itmek; siiýşürmek 2; itermek*

push into *ýikmak 3*

push, jostle *itelemek 1*

push-start *itelemek 2*

put *goýmak 1; ýoklamak 1*

put forward *çykarmak₁ 9*

put forward *proposal*

put in *dykmak 2*

put in order

put off *galdırmak₂ 3*

put pressure on *gyssamak 2*

put right *gönükdirmek 3*

put to bed *ýatyrmak 1; ýatyrtmak*

put to flight *gaçyrmak 1*

put up with *razylaşmak 1*

Q q

quake *titremek*

quality *hil 1; hillilik*

quantity *mukdar 1*

quarrel *dawalaşmak; jenjel 1; jenjelleşmek*

quarrelsome gowgaçy; *dawaly* 2
queen *melike*
quench thirst *ganmak*
question *sowal*; *sorag*
queue *nobat* 2
quick *okgunly*; *ýyndam*; *ýüwrük*
quickly *garsa*; *calt* 1; *tizara*; *zöwwe*; *hasyr-husur*; *batly* 2; *aýak üstünde* 1 (comp. of **üst**); *derrew*;

*basym*₁
quickness *çaltlyk*
quiet *parahatçylyk* 3; *parahatlyk* 3
quietly *dek*₃; *mazaly* 2
quietness *ümsümlik* 2
quilt *ýorgan*; *gaplama* 3
quite *cyp*; *sap*₃; *düýbünden*
Qur'an *Kuran*; *Gurhan*

R r

rabbit *towşan*
race *ylgaw* 2; *çapyşyk*; *jyns* 3; *aslyýet* 2; *çapuw*
radiant *nur*
radiate *ýalpyldamak*; *ýaldyramak* 2
radio *radio*
radiotherapy *şöhle* 2
radish *turp*
rag *esgi*
rage *otly köýnek geýmek* 3 (comp. of **köýnek**, **otly**₃); *gahar-gazap*
rags *köne-küşül* (comp. of **köne**)
raid *alaman*; *talap almak* (comp. of **almak**); *çapawulçylyk etmek* (unspec. comp. form of **çapawylçylyk**); *alamak*
raiding *çapawylçylyk*
rain *ýagyş*; *nem* 2; *ýagmyr*
rainbow *älemgoşar*
rainy *ygally*; *ýagmyrly*
raise *ýokarlandırmak*; *beygeltmek* 1; *dikelmek* 1; *galdırmak*₁; *gymmatlatmak*
raise head *baş galдыrmak* (comp. of **baş**)
raisins *kişmiş*

ram *goç*
rampart *ýapgyt* 2
rank *dereje* 2
rape *zorlamak* 2
rare *selçen*; *iki-ýeke*; *seyrek* 1; *gahat* 1; *gyt*
rarity *gahatlyk* 1
rash *tengin*; *pikirsiz* 2
rat *alaka*
rate *kurs*₂
ration card *kartočka* 2
rationality *akyl*
rave *samramak* 1
ravine *jülge*; *jar*₂ 1
raw *bişmedik*
ray *şöhle* 1
razor *päki*; *syrma* 2; *syrma* 1
reach *gowuşmak* 1; *ýetirmek* 3; *doldurmak* 3; *ýetmek* 2
reach conclusion *netijä gelmek* (comp. of **netije**)
reach one's limit *ýiiregiň dolmak* (comp. of **dolmak**)
reach success *rowaçlanmak*

reach up *uzamak* 3
read *okamak* 1
reader *okyjy*
reading & writing hat 3
reading room *okalga*
ready *taýýar* 1; *taýyn*; *házir bolmak* 2 (comp. of *házir*)
real *deger*; *hakyky*; *barypýatan*
realise *akylyna aýlanmak* (comp. of **akyl**);
aňmak; *akyly ýetmek* (comp. of **akyl**)
reality *hakykat* 2
really *Aý ýoga!* (comp. of **ýok**); *heý*₁; *hakykatdan*
reap *ormak* 1
reaper *orakçy*
rear *arka* 2
reason *sebäp*
reasonable *pähimdar*; *pähimli*
reasonless *sebäpsiz*
rebel *baş götermek* (comp. of **baş**); *bulagay*
rebellion *baş-başdaklyk* (comp. of **baş**)
rebuff *gaýtargy* 2
rebuild *dikeltmek* 2
rebuilt *diizelmek* 2
rebuked *mahluk* 2
recede *çekilmek* 1
receipt *cek* 1
receive *kabul etmek* 2; *ýöremek* 5
receive guest *myhman almak* (comp. of **myhman**)
recently *häli* 1; *ýaňy-ýakynda*; *arada*; *düýn-öňřin* (comp. of **düýn**)
reception *kabulhana*; *duşuşyk* 2
recline *ýassanmak*
recognise *tanamak*; *bilmek* 3
recognition *ykrar* 1
recommend *teklip girizmek* (comp. of **girizmek**)

reconcile *ýaraşmak*₃; *ylalaşdyrmak*; *oňuşdyrmak*;
ýaraşdyrmak
record *plastinka* 2
recording *ýazgy* 3
recount *beýan etmek* (comp. of **beýan**)
recover *gowulanmak* 2; *aýňalmak* 1; *gutulmak* 1;
sagalmak; *sagalyşmak*; *sagatlanmak*; *dürsemek*;
özüni tutmak 2 (comp. of **öz**)
recovery *şypa*
rector *rektor*
red *gyrmyzy*; *al*₂
redden *gyzarmak* 1
reduce *kesmek*₂ 7; *azaltmak*
reed *gargy*
reed pipe *dilli tiiýdük* (unspec. comp. form of
tüýdük)
reel *yranmak* 2; *saramak* 1
refectory *naharhana* 2
refer *salgylanmak*
referee *emin*
reform *reforma*
refrigerator *holodilnik*
refuge *gaçalga* 1
refugee *bosgun*; *gaçgyn*
refuse *boýun gaçyrmak* (comp. of **boýun**,
gaçyrmak); *depmek* 3
region *sebit*
register *hasaba almak*; *ýazylmak*₂ 4; *žurnal* 2;
hasap 2
regret *puşman*; *gynanç*; *ökiünmek* 1; *arman*
çekmek (comp. of **arman**); *ökiünç*; *ýürek*
awamak (comp. of **ýürek**, **awamak**);
gynanmak 2; *ahmyr çekmek* (comp. of
*çekmek*₁); *ahmyr*
regulate *sazlamak* 2; *düzungünleştirmek*
regulations *düzungün-nyzam*; *düzungünnama*

reinforced concrete <i>demir-beton</i> (comp. of demir)	remote <i>alys; uzak</i> 4
reins <i>jylaw</i>	remove <i>çetleştirmek; ayırmak</i> 1
reject <i>boýun towlamak</i> (comp. of towlamak)	renege <i>dänmek</i>
rejection <i>ret</i>	renew <i>özgertmek</i>
rejoice <i>begenmek</i>	renounce <i>el göstermek</i> (comp. of el)
rejoicing <i>heşelle</i>	repaint <i>reňk urmak</i> (comp. of urmak)
relate <i>gatnaşmak</i> 2; <i>çemleşmek</i> 1	repair <i>oňarmak</i> 1; <i>remont</i>
related <i>dahylly</i>	repair shop <i>ussahana</i> 1
relations <i>gatnaşyk</i> 1; <i>gatnaw</i> 2	repaired <i>bejerilmek</i> 1
relationship <i>aragatnaşyk</i> 1	repairs <i>abatlaýyış</i>
relative <i>garyndaş; hossar</i> 1; <i>kowum</i> 1	repeat <i>gaytalamak</i> 1
relatives <i>kowum-garyndaş</i> (comp. of kowum); <i>tohum-tiç</i>	repeated <i>gaytalanmak</i>
relaxed <i>hatyrjem</i>	repentance <i>toba</i>
release <i>uçurmak</i> 2; <i>goýbermek</i> 1	repide <i>repide</i>
relent <i>ýumşamak</i> 2; <i>ýumşatmak</i> 2	reply <i>jogap</i> 1
reliability <i>ähtibarlylyk</i>	report <i>raport; reportaž; habarnama</i>
reliable <i>jaýdar; ynamly</i> 1; <i>ygtýbarly</i> ; <i>ähtibarly</i>	reporter <i>nutukçy</i>
religion <i>din</i> ₁	representation <i>wekillik</i>
religious <i>dini</i>	representative <i>wekilçilik; wekil</i> 1
religious person <i>dindar</i> 1	reprimand <i>käýinç; köteklemek</i> 2
rely <i>arkalanmak; daýanmak</i> 2	reproach <i>minnet; teýene; gyjalat</i>
rely on <i>bil bagla</i> (comp. of baglamak); <i>bil baglamak</i> (comp. of bil); <i>buýsanmak</i> 2	republic <i>respublika</i>
remain <i>galmak</i> ₁	republican <i>respublikan</i>
remains <i>galanja</i>	repulse <i>serpikdirmek</i>
remarkable <i>bellärlilikli</i>	request <i>towakga; haýyış; dileg</i> 1
remedy <i>melgun</i> ₁ ; <i>em</i>	require <i>talap; haklaşmak</i> 1
remember <i>ýoklamak</i> 4; <i>ýatda saklamak</i> (comp. of <i>ýat</i> ₂); <i>ýatlamak</i>	requiring payment <i>pully</i> 1
remind <i>ýatlatmak</i>	rescue <i>gutarmak</i> 3
reminisce <i>köne zaman agtarmak</i> (comp. of köne)	rescuer <i>halasgär</i>
remnant <i>galyndy</i> 1	resemblance <i>çalym</i>
remodel <i>abadanlaşdyrmak</i> 1	resemble <i>ogşamak</i> ₁ ; <i>meñzemek</i> 1; <i>çekmek</i> ₁ 8
	reserve <i>zapas</i> 5; <i>alapa</i>
	reserve(s) <i>rezerw</i>
	reservoir <i>howdan</i> 1
	resin <i>şepbik</i>

resistance garşylyk 1	revere dabaralamak 2
resolve ýürek daş baglamak (comp. of ýürek)	reverence alyjenaplyk 2
resonate jüňk bolmak	reverse arka 3
resources resurs	revive direlmek
respect hormat; çöke düşmek (comp. of düşmek ₂); yzzat-hormat; hezzet 1; sarpa; hatyra 1; sylamak; hormatlamak; gadyr 1	revolt pitne; gozgalaň 1
respectability arzyly 1	revolution öwrülişik; rewolýusiýa
respectable arzyly 2; hezzetli	revolve aýlamak 1; aýlanmak 1
respected mertebeli	reward töleg 2; sylag 2; peşgeş; buşluk 2
respected man aksakgal 1	rhyme sazlaşmak 1; sazlaşyk
respected/authoritative abräýly 1	ribbon lenta 1
respectful sarpaly	ribs gapyrga
responsibility jogapkärçilik; garamat	rice tüwi 1; bürtünç ₁
responsible jogapkär	rice plants şaly
responsible person wezir-wekil (comp. of wezir)	rice pudding şüle
rest dynç 1; aýagyň ýazmak (comp. of ýazmak ₂); bil ýazmak (comp. of bil); dagy 2	rich barly; bayý 1; bol; mes 3; döwletli
rest in the shade saýalamak	rich man beg; bayý 2
restaurant aşhana 2	riches baýlyk
restless biynjalyk	richness meslik 2
restoration dikeldiš	ride ýöriş 5; uçmak 3
restore dikeltmek 3	rifle hyrly ₁ ; tiþeň
restrained çäklenmek	right makul 2; sag ₂ ; deň 2; oňaýly 2; hukuk 2; mamla; hak 4
restroom hajathana 2	right and left sag-sol
result netije 1; çymak 4; barmak ₁ 4	right away ur-tut
resurrection diriliş	righteous salyh
retreat çekilmek 2; serpilmek 1	rights hak-hukuk (comp. of hak , hukuk)
return dolanmak 1; gaýtalamak 2; gaýdyşyn ₁ ; gaýdyşmak 1; gaýtarmak 1; gaýtmak 1; yza dolanmak 2; gaýtarmak 3	rim halka 3
returned gaýtarylmak	ring şarňyldamak; şaňlamak; halka 2; ýiiziük 1; jyňnyrdamak; jaňlaşmak; jaň 2; aýlaw 2
reveal açmak 2; aýan etmek (comp. of aýan); ýaýmak ₂ 2	rinse çaykamak 1; çyrmak
revelation aýanlyk 1	ripe bişen 1; kämil 1
revenge kast 1; ar; öç	ripen garalma ₂ 5; bişmek 2; kemala gelmek 1 (comp. of kemal)
	rise ýókarlanmak 1; beýgelmek; dogmak 1; galmak ₂ 2; dikelmek 2; gymmatlamak
	rise up out of poverty agzy aşa ýetmek (comp. of

agyz)	
rising <i>doguş</i> <i>I</i>	
risk <i>töwekgelçilik</i>	
ritual <i>däp</i> <i>2</i>	
rival <i>bäsdeş</i>	
rivalry <i>bäsdeşlik</i>	
river <i>derýa</i>	
road <i>ýol</i> <i>1</i>	
roam <i>göçüp-gonmak</i>	
roar <i>şaggiyldy; güwwüldi; arryldy</i>	
rob <i>urmak</i> <i>9</i>	
robber <i>galtaman; garakçy; basmaçy</i>	
robe <i>halat₂</i> <i>1</i>	
rock <i>yramak</i> <i>1</i> ; <i>yranmak</i> <i>1</i> ; <i>jyns</i> <i>2</i> ; <i>çaýkanmak</i> ; <i>yrgyldatmak</i>	
rocket <i>raketa</i> <i>1</i>	
rogue <i>kezzaplyk</i>	
role <i>rol</i>	
roll <i>düýrlemek; tolkun atmak</i> (comp. of tolkun); <i>ýáýmak₁</i> <i>1</i> ; <i>dolamak</i> <i>1</i> ; <i>togalamak</i> ; <i>togalanmak</i>	
roll on top <i>agdarylmak</i> <i>1</i>	
rolling-pin <i>oklaw</i>	
Romance <i>roman₁</i> <i>1</i>	
Romanic <i>roman₁</i> <i>2</i>	
Rome <i>Rum</i>	
roof <i>üçek; tüýniük</i> <i>1</i>	
roofed <i>ýapyk</i> <i>3</i>	
rook <i>ruh₂</i>	
room <i>hana</i> <i>1</i> ; <i>otag₁</i> ; <i>nomer</i> <i>4</i>	
root <i>düýp</i> <i>2</i> ; <i>kök₂</i>	
rope <i>ýüp</i> <i>1</i> ; <i>daňy</i> <i>1</i> ; <i>tanap</i>	
rose <i>bägül</i>	
rot <i>çüýremek</i>	
rotation <i>dolanyşyk</i> <i>2</i>	
	rotten <i>lak</i> <i>1</i> ; <i>çüýriük</i>
	roughly <i>bary-ýogy</i> <i>1</i> (comp. of bar , ýok)
	roughness <i>harsallyk</i>
	route <i>marşrut</i>
	row <i>hatar₂; goh</i> <i>2</i> ; <i>galmagal</i> <i>2</i>
	royal <i>lybas</i> <i>1</i>
	rub <i>owkalamak</i> <i>1</i> ; <i>çalmak</i> <i>2</i> ; <i>oýkamak</i>
	rubber <i>rezin</i> <i>1</i>
	rubber band <i>rezin</i> <i>2</i>
	rubbish <i>zir-zibil; ýok zatlary aýtmak</i> (comp. of ýok); <i>zyňyndy; zibil; taşlandylar</i> (der. of taşlamak)
	rubbish dump <i>zibilhana</i>
	rude <i>gödekl</i>
	rug <i>halyça; kilim; haly; palas</i>
	ruin <i>garalamak</i> <i>4</i> ; <i>azdyrmak</i>
	ruined <i>harap</i> <i>1</i>
	ruins <i>haraba</i>
	rule <i>hanlyk</i> <i>1</i> ; <i>agalyk; kada</i> <i>1</i> ; <i>hökümdarlyk</i> ; <i>dilzgün</i> <i>3</i>
	ruler <i>hökümdar; dolandyryjy; han</i> <i>1</i> ; <i>çyzgyç</i>
	rules <i>kada-kanun</i>
	rumble <i>gürriildemek</i>
	rumour <i>gürriüň</i> <i>2</i> ; <i>myş-myş</i>
	run <i>ylgamak; ýöretmek</i> <i>3</i> ; <i>ylgaw</i> <i>1</i>
	run alongside <i>gapdallamak</i> <i>2</i>
	run away <i>gaçmak</i> <i>1</i>
	rural <i>oba</i> <i>2</i>
	Russia <i>Russiýa; Orsyýet</i>
	Russian <i>rus; ors</i>
	Russified <i>orslaşan</i>
	rust <i>pos</i>
	rustle <i>ygsyldamak</i>
	rusty <i>posly</i>
	ruthless <i>birehim; rehimsiz</i>

S s

s/he ol₂ <i>1</i>	sanach <i>sanaç</i>
sack <i>ganar; halta; kowmak</i> <i>2</i>	sanction <i>sanksiyá</i>
sacred <i>keramatly</i> <i>3</i> ; <i>mukaddes</i> <i>2</i>	sand <i>çäge</i>
sacrifice <i>pida</i> <i>1</i> ; <i>hudaýyoly</i> <i>2</i> ; <i>gurbanlyk</i> <i>1</i> ; <i>gurban</i> <i>1</i>	sandal <i>çaryk</i>
sacrificial <i>gurbanlyk</i> <i>2</i>	sandalwood <i>sandal</i> ₂
sad <i>gamgynlanmak</i> ; <i>gamlanmak</i> ; <i>perişan</i> ; <i>gamly</i> ; <i>gaýgylı</i> <i>1</i> ; <i>gamgyn</i> ; <i>tukat</i>	saphar <i>sapar</i> ₃
saddle <i>howut</i> ; <i>gaňňalamak</i> ; <i>eýer</i> ; <i>gaňňa</i> ; <i>eýerlemek</i>	sapling <i>düýp</i> <i>agaç</i> (unspec. comp. form of agaç , <i>düýp</i>); <i>nahal</i>
saddlebag <i>horjun</i> <i>1</i>	Satan <i>šeýtan</i>
saddler <i>howutçy</i>	sated <i>dokunmak</i>
sadness <i>gamlylyk</i> ; <i>tukatlyk</i> ; <i>gam</i> ; <i>gamgynlyk</i>	satellite <i>hemra</i> <i>1</i>
safe <i>seýf</i> ; <i>abat</i> <i>3</i> ; <i>howpsuz</i> ; <i>gorkusyz</i> <i>1</i> ; <i>aman</i> <i>1</i>	satisfaction <i>razylyk</i> <i>1</i> ; <i>kanagat</i> <i>2</i>
safe and sound <i>aman-sag</i> ; <i>sag-aman</i>	satisfactory <i>kanagatly</i> <i>2</i>
safety <i>amanlyk</i> ; <i>abatlyk</i> <i>1</i> ; <i>howpsuzlyk</i>	satisfied <i>hoşal</i> <i>1</i> ; <i>gownühoş</i> ; <i>kayyl</i> <i>2</i>
sail <i>ýüzmek</i> <i>3</i>	satisfy <i>kanagatlandyrmak</i> <i>2</i>
sailing <i>ýelkenli gaýyk</i> (comp. of gaýyk)	Saturday <i>altynjy giün</i> ; <i>şenbe</i>
sailor <i>gämiçi</i> ; <i>matros</i>	saucepan <i>piti</i>
saint <i>pir</i> <i>2</i>	save <i>saplamak</i> ₂ ; <i>dyndarmak</i> <i>1</i> ; <i>ýygnamak</i> <i>2</i>
sainthood <i>welilik</i> <i>2</i>	saved <i>halas</i>
sake <i>hak</i> <i>3</i>	savings <i>amanat</i> <i>1</i>
salad <i>salat</i>	savings bank <i>amanat kassa</i> (comp. of kassa)
salami <i>kolbasa</i> ; <i>şöhlat</i>	saw <i>bognamak</i> ; <i>byçgy</i>
salary <i>aýlyk</i> <i>1</i>	saxaul <i>ojar</i>
sale <i>satuw</i> ; <i>satışmak</i>	say <i>diýmek</i> <i>1</i> ; <i>aýtmak</i> <i>1</i>
salt <i>duzly</i> <i>1</i> ; <i>duz</i> <i>1</i> ; <i>duzlamak</i> <i>1</i>	say goodbye <i>hoşlaşmak</i> ; <i>razylaşmak</i> <i>3</i>
salty <i>şor</i>	scab <i>kesmek</i> ₁ <i>1</i>
salvage <i>letde</i>	scabbard <i>gyn</i>
salvation <i>gutulyş</i>	scale <i>möçber</i> <i>3</i>
same	scales <i>teňňe</i> ₂
same height <i>boýdaş</i> <i>2</i>	scandal <i>gykylyk</i> <i>2</i>
	scapula <i>kebze</i>
	scar <i>yz</i> <i>3</i>

scarcely <i>zordan</i> 2	seal <i>peçat₂</i> 2; ýelmeşdirmek; uruşdyrmak 2
scare <i>gorkuzmak</i>	seaman <i>deňizçi</i>
scarecrow <i>garantga</i>	seamstress <i>tikinci; tikinci ussa</i> (comp. of ussa)
scarf <i>ýaglyk; üýme; öýme</i>	search <i>seretmek</i> 2; <i>ideg</i> 2; <i>gözlemek</i> ; <i>agtaryş</i> ;
scatter-brained <i>aljyraňy</i> 2	<i>barlag</i> 2; <i>barlamak</i> 3; <i>gözleg</i> 1
scattered <i>dagynyk</i>	searchlight <i>ýalaw</i>
scene <i>sahna</i> 2	seashore <i>deňiziň boýunda</i>
schedule <i>grafik; reje</i> 2	season <i>möwsüm; pasyl</i>
scholar <i>alym</i> 2	seasonal <i>möwsümleyín</i>
scholarly <i>ylmy</i> 2	seat <i>mündürmek</i>
scholarly check <i>ylmy-barlag</i> (comp. of ylmy)	secluded <i>çola</i> 1
school <i>mekdep</i>	second <i>sekunt; ikinji</i> 1
science <i>ylym</i> 1	second time <i>ikilenç</i> 1
scientific <i>alymlyk</i> 1; <i>alym</i> 3; <i>ylmy</i> 1	secondary <i>ikinji</i> 2
scientific-technical <i>ylmy-tehniki</i>	secret <i>tilsim; gizlinlik; syr; ogryn; pynhan;</i>
scientist <i>alym</i> 1	<i>assyrynlık; gizlin</i> 1
scissors <i>gaýcy</i>	secretary <i>kätip; sekretar</i>
scold <i>üýrmek</i> 2; <i>heňkirmek</i> 1; <i>käýemek</i>	secretly <i>assyryn</i>
scorching <i>jokrama</i>	sect <i>mezhep</i>
score <i>geçirmek</i> 12; <i>hasap</i> 5; <i>baha</i> 3	secular <i>dünýewi</i>
scorpion <i>içýan</i>	security <i>üpjünçilik</i>
scoundrel <i>haramzada; deýýus; namart</i> 2	see <i>görmek</i> 1
scrap <i>döwük</i> 3	see off <i>ýola salmak</i> 1 (comp. of salmak , ýol)
scrape <i>gyrmak₁</i> 2; <i>sypjyrmak</i>	see what will happen <i>görübermek</i>
scratch <i>gaşamak; dyrnaçak</i> 2	seed <i>tohum</i>
screen <i>ekran</i>	seeing that <i>görä</i> 2
screw <i>nurbat</i> 1	seek <i>aňtamak; agtarmak</i>
screwdriver <i>otwýortka</i>	seem <i>çykmak</i> 5; <i>çemeli</i> 2
script <i>ýazuw</i> 2; <i>şrift</i> 2	seem brave <i>batyrsyramak</i>
scriptures <i>aýat-töwwir</i>	seemly <i>gelşikli</i> 2
sculptor <i>heýkelçi; heýkeltaraş</i>	seer <i>bilgiç; weli₂</i> 1
scum <i>kesmek₁</i> 2	seize <i>garbamak</i>
scythe <i>orak</i> 1; <i>çalgy</i>	seki <i>seki</i>
sea <i>deňiz</i>	selected <i>seçilmek</i>
seagull <i>çarlak</i>	self <i>eden-etdi</i>

self controlled *durumly* 2
self-control *öz erklilik*
sell *satmak*; *ýerleşdirmek* 4
sell oneself *satylmak* 2
send *ibermek*; *ýollamak* 1; *göndermek*; *ugratmak* 2
senior priest *ahun*; *ruhany*; *ymam*
seniority *ýaşululyk*
sense *mañyz* 2; *paýhas* 1; *ugur* 4
sensible *akylly*; *paýhasly*
sensitive *wawwaly*
sentence *sözlem*; *höküm* 2
separate *aralamak*; *aramak* 1; *üzňe*; *aýyryşmak*; *aýyrmak* 3
separated *bölünmek* 2
separately *aýra*; *özbaşyna* 2; *aýtry*
separation *aýralyk*
September *Ruhnama*; *sentyabr*
sequel *dowam* 2
sequence *tırkeşik*
serious *saldamly* 2; *ymykly*₂ 1; *agyr* 4; *agras* 1
seriously *pugta* 2; *çynlakaý*
seriousness *agraslyk*
servant *gullukçy* 1; *bende* 1; *hyzmatkär*; *hyzmatçy*
servant-hood *çorulyk*
serve *uzatmak* 3
service *gullukçylyk*; *hyzmat* 1; *gulluk*
sesame *künji*
set *batmak* 2; *salmak* 7; *toplum* 3; *ýaşmak*₁; *agmak* 2
set about *girişmek* 2
set light to *ýakmak*₁ 2; *otlamak*₁ 1
set off *rowana bolmak*
setting *sazlama*
settle *öý tutmak* (comp. of *öý*); *ýerleşmek* 7;

çökmek 1; *düýp tutmak* (comp. of **düýp**)
settle up *hasaplaşmak*
settled *oturymlı*
settlement *hak-hesip* 1 (comp. of **hak**, **hesip**); *şäherce*
settling *hak-hesip* 2 (comp. of **hak**, **hesip**); *hesip*
seven *ýedi*
seventh *ýedinci*
seventh heaven *aryş*
seventy *ýetmiş*
several *birnäge*; *telim*; *birtopar*
severe *zalym* 2; *ýowuz* 1; *gazaply* 2
sew *çatmak* 1; *dakmak* 1; *çekmek*₁ 10
sewerage *akaba* 2; *kanalizasiýa*
sewing *tikin*
shade *saýa* 1; *kölege*
shadow *sudur*
shake *yramak* 2; *hallanlamak*; *salmak* 4;
sarsmak; *silmek* 2; *sarsdyrmak* 2; *sarsdyrmak* 1; *elleşmek*; *yralamak*; *hallanlatmak*; *ýaýkamak*
shaking *lerzana*; *sarsgyn*
shallow *ýalpak* 1
shallow(s) *saý*
shaman *porhan*
shame *nälet* 2; *masgaraçylyk*; *namys* 2; *utandırmak* 1; *namysyny depilemek* (comp. of **namys**); *utanç* 2; *şerim*; *aýyp*; *haýa*
shameful *wejera*; *masgara*
shameless *imansyz* 2; *utançsyz*; *haýasyz*; *binamys*
shameless person *ýüüzügara*
shape *forma* 1
shaped *şekilli* 1
share *nesibe* 1; *aksiýa* 1; *üle*; *paý* 1; *şärik* 1; *tilemek*; *hak* 6
share out *paýlamak* 1; *paýlaşmak* 1

shareholder <i>paýcy; paýdaş; mayádar; aksiýoner</i>	shoe <i>paşmak₁</i>
sharp <i>ýalyn 2; duzly 2</i>	shoemaker <i>ädikçi</i>
sharpen <i>ýitelmek; çalmak 1; dişemek; çarlamak</i>	shoes <i>köwüş</i>
sharpness <i>ýitilik 1</i>	shoot <i>atmak 1; göçmek 3</i>
sharp-sighted <i>ýiti 5</i>	shop <i>atelýe 2; dükan 1; palata 4</i>
sharp-sightedness <i>ýitilik 5</i>	shopkeeper <i>dükancý; dükandar</i>
shave <i>syrmak</i>	shore <i>kenar 1</i>
shawl <i>ýapynja 2; şal; don 2</i>	short <i>sähel; gysga; kelte 1</i>
she <i>ol₂ 2</i>	shortage <i>gytçylyk; azlyk; dellik</i>
shearer <i>gyrkymçý</i>	shortcoming <i>nogsan</i>
sheaves <i>hoşa₂</i>	shortcomings <i>kemçilik</i>
sheep <i>goýun</i>	shorten <i>gysgalmak 1</i>
sheep dog <i>alabaý</i>	shorter <i>kemter 2</i>
sheep farmer <i>dowarçý</i>	shortness <i>peslik 1</i>
sheep farming <i>dowarcýlyk</i>	shot <i>garsyldy</i>
sheer <i>dik 1</i>	shoulder <i>gerden; çigin₂</i>
sheet <i>örtük 1; prostyn</i>	shoulder blade <i>pilçe 2</i>
shelf <i>tekje</i>	shoulders <i>egin 1</i>
shell <i>gabyk 1; top 2</i>	shout <i>goh 1; gygyryşmak; heňkirmek 2; gygyrmak 1</i>
shelter <i>penalamak 1; gaçybatalga; pena 1; çatma; buky</i>	show <i>aýlamak 3; görkezmek 1</i>
shepherd <i>çopan</i>	shower <i>duş₁</i>
sherbert <i>şerbet</i>	showing <i>görkeziş 1</i>
Shia <i>Şayý</i>	shown <i>görkezilmek 1</i>
shield <i>galkan</i>	shrill <i>çirkin</i>
shifting <i>ürgün</i>	shrine <i>öwlüjýä 2</i>
Shiite <i>şehit₂</i>	shrink <i>girmek 3</i>
shine <i>lowurdamak 1; ýaldyramak 1; alarmak; parlamak; şöhlelenmek</i>	shroud, grave clothes <i>kepen</i>
shine red <i>gyzarmak 3</i>	shudder <i>tisginmek 2</i>
shining <i>ýaldyrawuk; röwßen 1</i>	shuffle <i>garmak 2</i>
shirt <i>rubaşka; köýnek 1; oglan köýnek</i>	shut <i>ýapmak 1</i>
shish kebab <i>çışlık</i>	shut off <i>baglamak 3</i>
shiver <i>gagşamak; üşemek</i>	shutter <i>ýaşmak₂ 2</i>
shock <i>tisgindirmek</i>	shy <i>dili gysgalık (comp. of dil₂); çekinjeň</i>
	shy, worried <i>gysynjaň</i>

sibling <i>dogan</i> 1	sinful <i>günäli</i>
sick <i>hassa</i> ; <i>kesel</i> ; <i>näsg</i> 2; <i>näsg</i> 1; <i>syrkaw</i> 1; <i>syrkawlamak</i>	singer <i>aýdymçy</i>
side <i>beýle</i> 2; <i>böwür</i> ; <i>ýanbaş</i> ; <i>gyraň</i> 2; <i>gapdal</i> 1; <i>bykyn</i> ; <i>eýläňe geçirmek</i> (comp. of eýle); <i>ugur</i> 5	single <i>gidişin</i> ; <i>ýeke</i>
side-by-side <i>el-ele bermek</i> (comp. of el)	single offspring <i>ýalky</i>
sideways <i>ýanyn</i> ; <i>gapdallaýyn</i>	sink <i>batmak</i> 1; <i>siňmek</i> 1
siege <i>gabaw</i> 1	sinless <i>takwa</i>
sieve <i>siüzgüç</i> 1; <i>elek</i>	sinner <i>günäkär</i> 3
sift <i>elemek</i>	sinuous <i>aýlawly</i>
sight <i>görüş</i> ; <i>nazar</i> 1	sir <i>aga</i> 2
sign <i>üm</i> ; <i>nyşan</i> 1; <i>alamat</i> 1	sire <i>höwür</i> , ₁
signal <i>yşarat</i>	sister <i>bajy</i> 1; <i>uýa</i> 2; <i>uýa</i> 1; <i>ejeke</i>
signaller <i>aragatnaşykçy</i>	sister-in-law <i>elti</i>
signature <i>gol</i> , 2	sit <i>oturmak</i> 1; <i>jaýlaşmak</i> 1; <i>oturtmak</i> 1
significance <i>ähmiyet</i>	sit on <i>lap</i> <i>çökermek</i> 1
significantl <i>wajyp</i> 2	sit-upon <i>otyrýer</i> 3
silence <i>ümsümlik</i> 1; <i>dymşyk</i>	six <i>alty</i>
silent <i>sem</i> ; <i>ümsüm</i> 1; <i>ýuwaş</i> 2; <i>sessiz-iiýnsüz</i>	sixth <i>altynjy</i>
silk <i>ýüpek</i>	sixty <i>altmyş</i>
silk dress <i>keteni</i>	size <i>ululyk</i> 1; <i>ölçegli</i> 4; <i>gabara</i> ; <i>nomer</i> 3
silly <i>tentek</i>	size three <i>üçlülik</i> 4
silver <i>küümüs</i> 1	skein <i>sargy</i> 2; <i>ýumak</i>
silversmith <i>küümüsçi</i>	sketch <i>taslamak</i>
sim card <i>sim</i> , ₁	skewer <i>çış</i> , 2; <i>syh</i> 2
similar <i>meňzes</i>	skilful <i>çeper</i> 1; <i>hünärli</i> 2; <i>eliňden gelmek</i> (comp. of el)
similarly <i>šeýle</i> 2	skill <i>hünär</i> 2; <i>ökdelik</i> ; <i>çeperlik</i> 1
simple <i>ýönekeý</i> 3; <i>ýönekeý</i> 1; <i>sada</i>	skilled <i>hünärli</i> 1; <i>türgen</i> 1
simpleness <i>ýönekeýlik</i>	skin <i>deri</i> 1; <i>paçak</i> 1; <i>ham</i> , ₁ 1; <i>meşik</i>
simplicity <i>sadalyk</i>	skinny <i>arryk</i> ; <i>agajetli</i>
simplified <i>aňsatlaşmak</i>	skirmish <i>atyşyk</i>
simplify <i>sadalaşdyrmak</i> ; <i>aňsatlaşdyrmak</i>	skirt <i>etek</i> 1
simply <i>keýpine</i>	skittish <i>ürkek</i>
sin <i>günä</i> 1	skull cap <i>tahýa</i>
sincerely <i>päk</i> <i>ýürekden</i> (comp. of päk)	skull-cap <i>börük</i>
sincerity <i>saplyk</i> 2	sky <i>pelek</i> 1; <i>gök</i> 3; <i>asman</i>

slake <i>gandyrmak</i>	smelly <i>ysly</i> 2
slam <i>şakyrdamak; urmak</i> 5	smetana
slander <i>ýamanlamak; şyltak; diyíşmek</i> 2; töhmet; <i>myjabat</i>	smile <i>ýylgyrmak; ýylgyryşmak; ýylygyrşy</i>
slanderer <i>töhmetçi</i>	smirk <i>ýyrşarmak</i>
slap <i>çalmak</i> 3; <i>şapbat</i> 2	smoke <i>çekmek</i> ₁ 7; <i>tüsse</i> ; <i>tüsselemek</i>
slate <i>şifer</i>	smoke hole <i>tüýník</i> 2
slaughter <i>soýmak</i>	smoker <i>cilimkes</i> ; <i>cilimli adam</i>
slaughter house <i>gassaphana</i>	smooth <i>tekiz</i>
slave <i>gul; gyrnak</i>	smooth out <i>ýazmak</i> ₂ 2
slavery <i>gulçulyk</i>	smoothly <i>ýag ýaly</i> (comp. of <i>ýag</i>)
sledge hammer <i>tokmak</i>	smuggler <i>kontrabandaçy</i>
sleep <i>uky; uklamak</i>	snack <i>garbanmak; çay-çörek</i>
sleepwalker <i>ýatak</i> ₁	snack bar <i>garbanalgahana</i>
sleeve <i>ýeň</i>	snake <i>ýylan</i>
slice <i>dilim; bölmek</i> 1	snarl <i>jabjynmak</i>
slide <i>gaçyrmak</i> 6	sneeze <i>asgymak</i>
slightest possibility <i>aňrujy</i>	sniper <i>mergen</i>
slightly drunk <i>keýpli</i> 2	snore <i>parryldamak</i> 1; <i>horlamak</i> 1; <i>parryldy</i> 1; <i>hor</i> <i>çekmek</i> (comp. of <i>çekmek</i> ₁)
slip <i>typmak; sypmak; taýmak</i>	snort <i>parryldy</i> 2; <i>parryldamak</i> 2
slippers <i>şypbyk</i>	snow <i>gar</i>
slippery <i>typançak</i>	snow-plough <i>kürek</i> 2
slit open <i>ýarmak</i> 2	so <i>şeýdip; ýeri; şeýle</i> 1; <i>şunlukda; ahyry; ýaly</i> 4; <i>eýsem</i> 1; <i>bir</i> 2; <i>şeýlelik; diýmek</i> 2
slogan <i>şygar</i> 1	so much <i>ençeme</i> 2; <i>munça; şonça</i>
slope <i>ýapaşak; ýapgyt</i> 1; <i>inelge</i>	so very <i>şeýle bir</i> (comp. of bir)
slot machine <i>awtomat</i> 2	soak <i>ezmek</i> 1
slow <i>ýuwaş</i> 3; <i>gowşak</i> 7	soaked <i>ezilmek</i> 1
slower <i>hayálrak</i>	soap <i>sabyn</i>
slowly <i>hayál</i> 1; <i>assa; üzlem-saplama</i> 2; <i>yraň-daraň</i>	soar <i>gaýmak</i> ₁ 1
slowly slowly <i>ýuwaş-ýuwaş</i> (comp. of <i>ýuwaş</i>)	sob <i>sojamak</i>
small <i>ownuk-uşak; ownuk</i> 1; <i>kiçi</i> 1; <i>maýda;</i> <i>ujypsyz</i> 2	sociable <i>alçak</i>
small bag <i>bukja</i> 1	social <i>maddy</i> 2; <i>sosial</i>
smallpox <i>mama</i> ₁ 1	social class <i>synp</i> 2
smell <i>ys</i> 1; <i>ysgamak; ys-kok</i>	society <i>jemgyýet</i>

sock <i>jorap</i>	soup <i>ýal; çorba</i>
socket <i>rozetka</i>	sour <i>turşy</i>
sofa <i>diwan</i>	source <i>çeşme</i> 2; <i>gözbaşı</i>
soft <i>názik</i> 2; <i>ýumşak</i> 1; <i>gowşak</i> 5	source of problem <i>belanyň köriügi</i> (unspec. comp.
soften <i>ýumşatmak</i> 1; <i>ýumşamak</i> 1	form of bela , körük)
soil <i>toprak</i> 1	soured cream <i>gaýmak</i> , 1
soldier <i>urşuýy;</i> <i>esger</i> 1	soured milk <i>aýran</i>
sole <i>daban</i> 1	south <i>günorta; ileri</i>
solid <i>epeý</i> 1	souvenir <i>ýadygär</i> 2
solidarity <i>raýdaşlyk</i>	soviet <i>şura</i>
solitude <i>ýalňyzlyk</i>	sow <i>sepelemek</i> 2; <i>ekmek; sepmek</i> 2
solution <i>ergin</i>	sowing <i>ekin-tikin; ekiş</i>
solve <i>çözmek</i> 2; <i>işlemek</i> 3	space <i>boşluk; giňişlik</i> 1
some <i>käbir;</i> <i>birentek;</i> <i>ençeme</i> 1; <i>käbiri;</i> <i>galyň,</i>	spade <i>pil</i> , 1
somehow <i>birhili</i> 2	Spanish <i>ispan</i>
someone <i>kimdir</i> <i>biri</i> (comp. of bir , kim); <i>kim</i> 2	spare <i>ätiýaçlyk</i> 1; <i>şaý</i> 1; <i>zapas</i> 4; <i>aýamak</i> 1; <i>gaýgyrmak</i>
something <i>odur-budur</i>	sparing <i>gysganmak</i>
something like <i>birhili</i> 4	spark <i>uçgun</i>
something to happen <i>başyna düşmek</i> (comp. of <i>baş</i>)	sparrow <i>serçe; gyrgy</i>
sometime <i>önde-soňda</i>	speak <i>gürlemek</i> 1; <i>geplemek</i> 1; <i>sözlemek</i>
sometimes <i>aram-aram;</i> <i>käte</i> , 2; <i>wagtal-wagtal;</i>	speak nonsense <i>agzynyň diýenini gulagy</i>
<i>käte</i> , 1; <i>kähalat;</i> <i>kämahal</i>	<i>eşitmezlik</i> (comp. of agyz)
somsa <i>somsa</i>	speak profitably <i>agzyňy haýyr açmak</i> (comp. of <i>haýyr</i>)
son <i>ogul</i> 1; <i>köreken</i>	spear <i>naýza</i>
song <i>aýdym;</i> <i>nagma</i>	special <i>ýörite</i>
sooner later <i>iru giç</i> (comp. of <i>ir</i>)	specialise <i>ýöriteleşdirmek</i>
sooner or later <i>owal-ahyr</i>	specialist <i>hünärment</i>
soothe <i>ynjaltmak</i>	speech <i>çykyş</i> 2
sore <i>gök galdy</i> (comp. of gök)	speech impediment <i>dili agyr</i> (comp. of dil , 2)
sorrow <i>hesret;</i> <i>gussa</i>	speed <i>tizlik;</i> <i>badyna</i> 2; <i>ýyndamlyk;</i> <i>bat</i> 1
sorrowful <i>hesretli;</i> <i>naýnjar</i> 3	spend <i>harçlamak;</i> <i>sarp etmek</i> (comp. of sarp); <i>ýoklamak</i> 3; <i>sowmak</i> 1
sort <i>kysym</i>	spend time <i>geçirmek</i> 9
soul <i>jan</i> 1; <i>ýürek</i> 2; <i>göwün</i> 1	spending <i>sarp</i>
sound <i>owaz</i> 3; <i>ýaňlanmak</i> 2; <i>ses</i> 1	
soundness <i>gowulyk</i> 1	

sperm <i>döl</i> 1	<i>dagatmak</i> 1; <i>ýazmak</i> ₂ 1; <i>düşelmek</i> 1
sphere <i>meýdan</i> 2	spread out <i>ýáyýlmak</i> ; <i>ýáýraň</i>
spherical <i>togalak</i>	spring <i>bahar</i> 1; <i>nowbahar</i> 1; <i>ýazlyk</i> ; <i>çeşme</i> 1; <i>ýaz</i>
spicy <i>ajy</i> 2	sprinkle <i>atmak</i> 3; <i>sepmek</i> 1
spider <i>gara möý</i> ; <i>möý</i>	sprout <i>maýsa</i> 1
spill <i>dökmek</i> 4	spun <i>egrilmek</i>
spilt <i>dökiülmek</i> 1	spy <i>icaly</i> ; <i>jansyz</i> 3
spin <i>pyrlamak</i> ; <i>saýmak</i> ₁ ; <i>egirmek</i>	square <i>kwadrat</i> ; <i>inedördüil</i> 1; <i>dörburçluk</i> ; <i>inedördüil</i> 2
spinach <i>ysmanak</i>	squash <i>ezilmek</i> 2
spindle <i>ik</i>	squat <i>çommalmak</i>
spine <i>geriš</i> 1	squeeze <i>gysmak</i> 1; <i>düwmek</i> 2
spiral <i>hyrly</i> ₂	squeezed <i>gysylmak</i> 1
spirit <i>ruh</i> ₁ 1	squint <i>gytak</i>
spiritual <i>ruhy</i> 3; <i>ruhy</i> 1	squirm <i>urunmak</i> 1
spit <i>tüýkürmek</i>	stab <i>sanjamak</i> ; <i>sançmak</i> 1
splash <i>serpmek</i>	stage <i>sahna</i> 1; <i>etap</i>
splash out	stain <i>garalamak</i> 2; <i>ganatmak</i> 2
splash_out <i>gätmek</i> 2	stairs <i>merdiwan</i>
splint <i>seýiklemek</i>	stalk and leaf <i>ýaş</i> ₁
split <i>bôlekletmek</i> 1	stall <i>larýok</i>
spoil <i>zaýalamak</i> 1	stall holder <i>satyjy</i>
spoiled <i>zaýa</i>	stallion <i>bedew</i> 2
spoilt <i>lälik</i> ; <i>ýoldan çykan</i> 1 (comp. of <i>ýol</i>)	stamp <i>lenç</i> ; <i>marka</i> ; <i>peçat</i> ₂ 1; <i>möhür</i> ; <i>dag</i> ₂ ; <i>tagma</i> 2
sponsorship <i>howandarlyk</i> 1	stand <i>dur</i> 1 (comp. of durmak); <i>durmak</i> 5; <i>durmak</i> 2; <i>galmak</i> ₂ 1; <i>turmak</i> 1; <i>duruzmak</i> 2
spontaneously <i>öz-özünden</i>	stand up <i>dikmek</i> 1
spoon <i>galam</i> ₁ ; <i>çemçe</i> ; <i>susmak</i>	standard <i>standart</i> ; <i>üllňi</i> 2
sport <i>sport</i>	standard of living <i>durmuş derejesi</i>
sportsman <i>sportçy</i>	standardise <i>kadalaşdyrmak</i>
spot <i>tegmil</i> ; <i>tegmilt</i> ; <i>menek</i>	stand-in <i>daýanç</i> 3
spotted <i>menekli</i>	standing <i>dur</i> 2 (comp. of durmak)
spouse <i>ýassykdaş</i>	star <i>ýyldyz</i>
spout <i>paglamak</i>	stare <i>alartmak</i> ; <i>çiňerilmek</i> ; <i>agza garamak</i> (comp.
spray <i>pürkmek</i> ; <i>dökiünmek</i>	
spread <i>salmak</i> 6; <i>ýaýmak</i> ₂ 1; <i>örmek</i> ₁ 2; <i>ýaýramak</i> 1; <i>ýazylgy</i> ₁ ; <i>ýaýbaňlanmak</i> ; <i>düşemek</i> 1;	

of agyz)	stinking porsy
start <i>tisginmek</i> 1; <i>turmak</i> 4; <i>ýapyşmak</i> 3; <i>baş</i> 2; <i>başlamak</i> ; <i>ýüz urmak</i> (comp. of ýüz ₂); <i>durmuşa putýowka</i> ; <i>başlanmak</i> ; <i>başy</i>	stir <i>silmek</i> 1; <i>garjamak</i> ; <i>garyşdyrmak</i>
start speaking <i>dillenmek</i>	stir up <i>turuzmak</i> 2
startle <i>aljyratmak</i> 2	stirrup <i>üzeňni</i>
state <i>döwlet</i> ₂ ; <i>halat</i> ₁ 2	stitch <i>tikin</i>
statement <i>arza</i>	stock <i>zapas</i> 1
station <i>stansiyá</i> ; <i>wokzal</i>	stock raising <i>maldarçylyk</i>
statue <i>heýkel</i> ₁	stocks <i>gandal</i>
status <i>ýagdaý</i> 2	stomach <i>aşgazan</i> 1; <i>garyn</i> ; <i>iç</i> 1
stay <i>oturmak</i> 2	stone <i>şänik</i> ; <i>daş</i> ₁
stay behind <i>galybermek</i>	stoop <i>bükülmek</i> ; <i>egilmek</i>
steady <i>mizemez</i> 1	stop <i>bes etmek</i> (comp. of bes); <i>kesmek</i> ₂ , 4; <i>durmak</i> 1; <i>aýak çekmek</i> 1 (comp. of aýak , çekmek ₁); <i>saklamak</i> 4; <i>saklanmak</i> 2; <i>togtatmak</i> ; <i>dynamak</i> 2; <i>el üzmek</i> 1 (comp. of el , üzmek); <i>düişelge</i> 3; <i>ýolmak</i> 4; <i>togtamak</i> ; <i>düişlemek</i> ; <i>kesilmek</i> 4; <i>duruzmak</i> 1
steal <i>daşamak</i> 2; <i>el gatmak</i> (comp. of el); <i>ogurlamak</i> 1	store <i>basmak</i> 4
steal your heart <i>ýüregini baglamak</i> (comp. of baglamak)	storey <i>gat</i> 1
stealthily <i>ýeriň pesi bilen</i> (comp. of pes)	stork <i>leglek</i>
steam <i>bug</i>	storm <i>harasat</i> 1; <i>gaý</i>
steamer <i>parohod</i>	storming <i>jeýhun</i>
steel <i>polot</i> 1; <i>polat</i>	stormy <i>joşgunly</i> 1
steep <i>uçut</i> 1	story <i>kyssa</i> 2; <i>powest</i> ; <i>hekaýa</i>
stem <i>baldak</i>	story teller <i>ertekiçi</i>
step <i>gadam goýmak</i> (comp. of goýmak); <i>gadam</i> ; <i>ädim</i>	stout <i>saldamly</i> 3
step- <i>öweý</i>	stoutness <i>ýogynlyk</i> 2
steppe <i>sähra</i>	stove <i>peç</i>
steps <i>basgançak</i>	straight <i>düz</i> ₂ 1; <i>göni</i> 1
stick <i>taýak</i> 1; <i>hasa</i> ₂ ; <i>çöp</i> ; <i>ýelmemek</i> 1; <i>ýokmak</i> 1	straighten <i>gönelmek</i> ; <i>dikeltmek</i> 1; <i>dogrulamak</i> 1; <i>düizetmek</i> 4; <i>gönelmek</i>
stick to <i>ýapyşmak</i> 2	straightness <i>gönülik</i> 1
still <i>heniz</i> 1; <i>ümsüm</i> 2; <i>welin</i> 3	strange <i>del</i> 1; <i>bırhili</i> 5; <i>täsíñ</i>
stimulant <i>itergi</i>	strangeness <i>täsínlik</i>
sting <i>ötmek</i> 4; <i>iňne</i> 2; <i>çakmak</i> ₁ 1; <i>ýakmak</i> ₁ 3	stranger <i>ýat</i> ₁ 1; <i>gelmişek</i> ; <i>musapyr</i> 2
stinginess <i>husytlyk</i>	straw <i>saman</i>
stink <i>yşlanmak</i>	

strawberry ýer *tudana* (comp. of **tudana**, **ýer**)
streak çyrşamak 1
stream akar; pasyrdamak 2
street köçe
strength kuwwat 1; mydar 1; ysgyn; saglyk 1;
 güýç 1
strength, power zorluk 2
strengthen mäkämlemek; güýçlenmek;
 güýçlendirmek 2; berkitmek 1; möwjemek;
 möwç almak; kuwwatlanmak; beterlemek 1;
 pugtalandyrmak
stress basym₂
stretch germek 1
strict berk 1
strictness berklilik 2
strike urmak 4; urulmak 2; aksiyá 2
string kiriş; ýüp 2
stripe zolak 1
striped zolaklı; zol-zol₂
strive for kowalaşmak 2
stroke sypalamak
strong erbet 2; berk 2; rüstem; ajy 3; daýaw;
 gurply 1; zor 2; pälwan 2; kuwwatly 1; güýçli 1;
 ýiti 7
strong-armed eli agyr (comp. of **el**)
stronghold direg 2
strongly batly 1
structure bina 2; gurluş; desga
struggle ýaryş 1
student okuwçy 1; talyp
studies okuw 1
studio atelyé 1; ussahana 4
study okamak 2; kabinet 1; bilim almak (unspec.
 comp. form of **bilim**); ylym 2
stuff dykmak 1

stuffy dymmak₂
stumble büdremek
stump töňne
stunt man kaskader
stupid akyly kelte (comp. of **akyly**); akmak₂;
 agzyboş 2; bolgusyz; kemakyl
stupidity akmaklyk
stutter sakawlamak
style ugur 2
sub machine-gun awtomat 1
subdue egdirmek
subject ders₁; eýe 4; duçar etmek; mowzuk;
 sapak₂ 2; tema; ders₂
subjugate boýun egdirmek (comp. of **egdirmek**)
submit boýun egmek 1 (comp. of **boýun**, **egmek**)
subordinate tabyn
subordination tabynlyk
subscribe ýazylmak₂ 2
subside pessaýlamak 2
substance madda₂; jisim 1
substantiate esaslandyrmak 1
substitute zapas 6
subtract aýyrmak 4
succeed jüپüne düşmek (comp. of **jüپ**); ýetişmek
 2
success üstünlik
successful oň; rowaç
successfully üstünlikli
such pylan; zeyilli
such as kimin
suck sormak
suddenly birdenkä; tiz; birden
suffer ejir çekmek (comp. of **çekmek**₁); çydamak
 1; horlanmak 2; gan ýuwutmak (comp. of **gan**,
 ýuwutmak); horlyk çekmek; sezewar;
 kynçylyk çekmek (comp. of **çekmek**₁)

suffering *horluk* 1; *azar* 3; *jebir* 2; *jepa* 1;
heläkçilik 2; *jebir-jepa* 1 (comp. of **jebir**); *yza* 2

suffering and oppression *jebir-sütem* (comp. of
jebir)

Sufi? *sopy*

sugar *gant*; *şeker*

sugared *gantly*

suggestion *hödür* 2; *teklip*

suit *gelişmek* 1; *kostýum*; *düşmek* 2; *düşüm* 1;
ýaraþmak 2

suitable *amat*; *mynasyp* 2; *ýaramly* 1; *çem*

suitcase *çemodan*

sullen *ýüzi salyk* (comp. of **salyk**)

sulphur *kükürt* 1

sultan *soltan*

sum *jem* 1

summarise *jemlemek* 2; *umumylaþdyrmak* 1

summer *tomus*

sun *gün* 1; *güney*

sunbeam *ysyk* 2

Sunday *ýekşenbe*; *bazar günü*

sunflower seed *çigit* 1

sung *epic* *dessan*

sunna *sünnet* 2

Sunni *süñni* 2; *sünñüler*

sunny *güneş*; *güneşli*

superstitious *yrymçy*

supper *agşamlyk*

supplementary *goþmaça*

supplies *zapas* 2

supply *gas* *gazlaþdyrmak*

support *eklemek*; *arka* 4; *daýanyşyk*; *daýanç* 1;
arkadaýanç; *delalat* 1; *goldamak*; *goldaw* 1

supporter *eýerjeň*; *ýaran*; *tarapdar* 1

supportive *arkaly* 1

suppose *çaklamak*

supposition *çen* 1

suppress *ýatyrmak* 5

sura *süre*

surname *familiýa*

surplus *zyýat*

surprise *aňk-taňk*; *aňk*; *haýran*

surprised *aňalmak*

surprising *geň*

surround *gurşamak*; *gabamak* 1

surrounded *gabalmak* 1; *gurşalmak*

swaddling *arlyk*

swaddling_clothes *gundag*

swallow *ýuwutmak*

swallow one's saliva *ýuw dunmak*

swallow your tongue *dili* *ýuwutmak* (comp. of
dil 2)

swamp *batga*

swear *ant içmek* (comp. of **içmek**)

swear by *nan ursun* (comp. of **nan**)

sweat *der*; *derlemek*

sweep *süpürmek*

sweet *süýji* 1; *bal* *ýaly* (comp. of **bal** 1)

swell *çışmek* 1; *gabarmak* 2

swelling *çış* 1

swim *ýiizmek* 2

swimming pool *howuz* 2

swindle *aldaw*; *ütmek* 2

swindler *aldawçy*

swindling *aldawçylyk*

swing *üwremek*; *hiňildik*; *sallançak* 2; *uçurmak*
 3; *uçmak* 2

switch *çybyk* 1

sword *gylyç*

sycophant *ýapja* 2

syllable *bogunly*; *bogun* 2

syllabus *programma* 6

symbol belgi 2; alamat 2

sympathetic dertdeş 2; gamhor

sympathetic illness dertdeş 1

sympathy gamhorlyk

synagogue ybadathana 4

synthetic sintetik

syrup toşap

system sistema; düzgün 4; nyzam 1

systematic meýilnamaly

T t

table stol; tablisa	talk gürleşmek 1; geleşmek 1; gep; diýişmek 1
tablecloth saçak 1	talk about agzamak
tact eda 1	talk_rubbish samramak 2
tail guýruk 1	talkative ýaňra
taint zaýalamak 2	talks gepleşik 1; gep-gürriň 1 (comp. of gep , gürriň)
Tajik täjik 1; täjik 2	tall belent; uzyn 2
Tajikistan Täjigistan	tall and straight syrdam
take almak 1; aladalanmak; esaslandyrmak 2; aldyrmak 3; bermek 2; äkitmek; tabşırmak 2; sogurmak	tamarisk ýylgyn
take aim nyşanalamacak	tan eýlemek
take away aýırmak 2	tangerine mandarin
take bite tamşanmak 2	tank bak
take blood gan almak 1 (comp. of gan)	tanning agent eyý
take care aýamak 2	tap kran ₁ 1
take care of dolamak 3; perwana bolmak (comp. of perwana)	tape recorder magnitofon
take control eliňe almak (comp. of almak)	target nyşana 1
take control of ele almak 2 (comp. of el)	task ýumuş 1
take off çykarmak ₁ 2; çykarynmak; ýerden örküňi üzmek (comp. of örk)	taste datmak 1; duz 2; tagam 1
take offence kemsinmek	taste! mürähet etmek
take offence at ynjamak ₁	taste-giver tagamlyk
take out çykarmak ₁ 1	tasty lezzetli 1; şirin; tagamly; siýiji 2
take part baş goşmak (comp. of goşmak)	tax salgyt 1; gümrük 2
take pity rehimiň inmek (comp. of inmek)	tax inspector salgytçy
take revenge haklaşmak 2; el gaýtarmak (comp. of el); ar almak (comp. of almak)	taxi taksi
taken alynmak 1; aýrylmak 1; eltilmek	tea çayý
tale rowaýat 2	tea lover çayýhor
talented ýiti zehinli (comp. of ýiti); ussat 2	teach okatmak 2; öwretmek 3; öwretmek 1
talentless körzehin 1; gowşak 3	teacher pedagog; mugallym; ýolbaşçy 4; işan- molla (comp. of molla)
	teachers' mugallymçylyk
	teaching taglymat; öwiit-ündew; öwüt
	tea-drinker çayýkeş

team <i>komanda</i>	tenth <i>onunjy</i>
teapot <i>çaýnek</i>	tenth anniversary <i>onýyllyk</i>
tear <i>nem</i> 3; <i>döwmek</i> 3; <i>üzmek</i> 1; <i>gyrmak</i> , 3; <i>ýaş</i> , 3; <i>ýyrtylmak</i> ; <i>ýyrtmak</i> ; <i>gözýaş</i>	tenure <i>eýelik</i> 1; <i>eýeçilik</i>
tear off <i>yolunmak</i> 1; <i>yolmak</i> 3	term <i>adalga</i>
tear to pieces <i>parçalamak</i> ; <i>paralamak</i>	termite <i>sary garynja</i> (comp. of sary , 1)
technical <i>tehnika</i> 2	terrible <i>harap</i> 2; <i>gorkunç</i> ; <i>gorkuly</i> 1; <i>şum</i> ; <i>ýaman</i> 1; <i>aýylganç</i> ; <i>elhenç</i>
technique <i>usul</i> 1	terribly <i>ýaman</i> 2
technological <i>tehniki</i>	territory <i>ýurt</i> 2
technology <i>tehnika</i> 1	test <i>synamak</i>
Teke <i>Teke</i> 2 (comp. of teke)	testimony <i>güwä</i> ; <i>görkezme</i> 4
Teke tribe <i>Teke</i> 1 (comp. of teke)	text <i>tekst</i>
telegram <i>telegramma</i>	textile <i>dokma</i> 2
telegraph pole <i>telefon agajy</i> (comp. of ağaç)	thank you <i>Taňry ýalkasyn!</i> (comp. of <i>ýalkamak</i>); <i>Bile ýalkasyn!</i> (comp. of Taňry)
telephone <i>til</i> ; <i>telefon</i>	thankful <i>minnetdar</i>
telephone handset <i>telefon trubkasy</i> (comp. of <i>trubka</i>)	thanks <i>sag bol(yň)!</i> 1 (comp. of sag , 1); <i>alkyş</i> ; <i>şükiür</i>
television <i>telewizor</i>	that <i>ol</i> , 1; <i>o</i> ; <i>eýlæk</i>
tell fortunes <i>ýormak</i> 1	that is <i>ýagny</i>
tell off <i>sögmek</i>	that one <i>şol</i>
teller of tales <i>agzy ýelli adam</i> (comp. of agyz)	that way <i>beýlæk</i>
temper <i>syrat</i>	that's <i>şonuň</i>
temperature <i>temperatura</i>	that's enough <i>wessalam</i>
temple <i>buthana</i>	the <i>gijilewük</i> ; <i>garyp-gasar</i>
tempo <i>depgin</i>	the end <i>ahyr</i> , 1
temporal <i>wagtláýyn</i> 2	the past <i>geçmiş</i> 1
temporary <i>wagtláýyn</i> 1	the United Nations <i>Birleşen Ýurtlar</i> (comp. of BY)
ten <i>on</i>	theatre <i>teatr</i>
tenant <i>kärendeçi</i>	then <i>onda</i> ; <i>weli</i> , 2; <i>welin</i> 2; <i>eýsem</i> 2; <i>şonda</i> ; <i>eýse</i> 2; <i>onsoň</i>
tender <i>názik</i> 1; <i>ýuka</i> 3	theory <i>çaklama</i> 1
tendril <i>murt</i> 4	there <i>ana</i> ; <i>aňryk</i> ; <i>hol</i>
tenner <i>onluk</i> 1	there it is <i>ine</i> 2
tense <i>dartgynly</i> ; <i>zaman</i> 3	therefore <i>şonuň üçin</i> (comp. of şonuň); <i>şaňa</i>
tent <i>çadır</i>	
tent peg <i>gazyk</i>	

görä (comp. of görmek)	thought up <i>toslanmak</i>
they olar	thoughtful <i>pikirli</i>
thick galyň₁ 1; gaba 1; ýogyn 1; goýy	thought-out <i>oýlanyşykly</i>
thick soup bulamak	thousand <i>müň</i>
thick tust tot-tozan (comp. of tozan)	thousand million <i>milliard</i> 1
thickness ýogynlyk 1	thousandth anniversary <i>müňýyllyk</i>
thief eli egri (comp. of egri); ogry 1	thread <i>düizmek</i> 4 ; <i>sapmak</i> 1 ; <i>sapajyk</i> ; <i>sapak₁</i> 1 ; <i>din₂</i> ; <i>nah</i> ; <i>nurbat</i> 2
thieving ogurlyk	threat <i>hemle</i> ; <i>haybat</i>
thigh but 1	threaten <i>abanmak</i> 3 ; <i>azm urmak</i> (comp. of urmak)
thimble oýmak₁ 1	three üçlük 1; üçlük 2; üç
thin hor₂ 1; ýuka 1; inçe 1	thresh <i>çekmek₁</i> 12
thing zat 1	thresher <i>döwekçi</i>
things öwzar	threshing <i>döwek</i>
think kiiýüne duşmek (comp. of düşmek₂); <i>toslamak</i> ; <i>oýlamak</i> ; <i>oýlanmak</i> ; <i>pikirlemek</i> ; <i>öýtmek</i>	threshing floor <i>harman</i> 1
thinker akyldar	threshold <i>bosaga</i>
thinness inçelik; ýukalyk	throat <i>bokurdak</i> ; <i>damak</i> 1 ; <i>bogaz₁</i> 2
third üçünji	throne <i>tagt</i>
thirsty suwasamak	throttle <i>bogmak</i> 2
thirtieth otuzynjy	throw <i>atmak</i> 2 ; <i>ýagdyrmak</i> 2 ; <i>oklamak₂</i> ; <i>zyňmak</i> 1
thirty otuz	throw out <i>çykarmak₂</i>
this bu; mu (fr. var. of bu); şu	thrust <i>çümdürmek</i>
this and that ony-muny	thrust oneself <i>urmak</i> 7
this side bări 3	thump <i>urmak</i> 3
this side and that eýle-beýle 1 (comp. of beýle , eýle)	thunder <i>gübürdi</i> ; <i>gürküldili</i> ; <i>gübürdemek</i> ; <i>güpürdemek</i>
thistle akbaş	Thursday <i>penşenbe</i>
thorn tiken; ýandak	ticket <i>bilet</i> 1
thorny tikenekli; tikenli	ticket collector <i>barlagçy</i> 2
thorough köptaraply	ticket office <i>kassa</i> 2
thoroughly jikme-jik	tickle <i>gyjyklamak</i>
those ýaňky 2	tidy <i>arassa</i> 3
though -da₂ 3	tie <i>örk</i> ; <i>bagjyk</i> ; <i>daňynmak</i> ; <i>galstuk</i> ; <i>örklemek</i> ; <i>baglamak</i> 1
thought pikir; kiiý; hyýal 1; kiiý-pikir (comp. of kiiý , pikir); oý-pikir	

tied <i>daňylmak</i> 1	toe <i>barmak</i> ₂ ; <i>burun</i> 3
tied up <i>daňylmak</i> 3	together <i>bile</i> ; <i>bilelikde</i> ; <i>birlikde</i> ; <i>tırkeşmek</i>
tiger <i>gaplaň</i> 1; <i>peleň</i> ; <i>tigr</i> ₁	toil <i>zähmet çekmek</i> (comp. of <i>çekmek</i> ₁ , <i>zähmet</i>); <i>der saçmak</i> (comp. of <i>saçmak</i>); <i>jepa</i> 2
tight <i>içgili</i> ; <i>dar</i> 4	toilet <i>hajathana</i> 1
tighten <i>büzmek</i> ; <i>burmak</i> 1	token <i>žeton</i>
till <i>kassa</i> 1	tomato <i>tomat</i> 1; <i>pomidor</i>
time <i>sapar</i> ₂ ; <i>çag</i> 1; <i>máy</i> ; <i>gabatlamak</i> 1; <i>çak</i> 3; <i>zaman</i> 2; <i>sagat</i> ₁ 2; <i>gezek</i> 1; <i>ýer</i> 8; <i>wagt</i> ; <i>mahal</i> 2; <i>döwür</i> 3; <i>wagtlyk</i>	tomato paste <i>tomat</i> 3
timed <i>gezekki</i>	tomato purée <i>tomat</i> 2
times <i>kerem</i> ; <i>mertebe</i> 3; <i>esse</i> 1	tomb <i>mazar</i>
timetable <i>rasisaniýe</i>	tomorrow <i>erte</i> ; <i>ertir</i> 1
tin <i>ak demir</i> (comp. of <i>ak</i>)	tomorrow and the day after tomorrow <i>erte-</i> <i>birgün</i> (comp. of <i>erte</i>)
tinker <i>galaýyçy</i>	tomorrow's <i>ertirki</i> 1; <i>erteki</i> ₂
tinned goods <i>konserw</i>	ton <i>tonna</i>
tint <i>öwüşgin</i> ; <i>öwşün</i>	tone <i>labyz</i> 1
tiny <i>uşak</i> 1	tongue <i>dil</i> ₂ 1
tired <i>bizar</i> ; <i>argyn</i> ; <i>ýadaw</i> 1	too <i>çakdanaşa</i> ; <i>aşa</i>
tiredness <i>argynlyk</i>	too much <i>bijáy</i> ₂ 2
tireless <i>irginsiz</i> ; <i>ýadawsyz</i>	tool <i>senet</i> 2; <i>gural</i>
to <i>ýaňa</i> 1	tooth <i>diş</i>
to be <i>bar bolmak</i> (comp. of <i>bar</i>)	toothed <i>dişli</i>
to be weak <i>agsamak</i> 2	toothpick <i>dişsynçgar</i>
to breed <i>köpeltemek</i> 2	top <i>gapak</i> 2; <i>depe</i> 2
to do what <i>nätmek</i>	torment <i>görgi</i> ; <i>ezýet</i> ; <i>azap</i> 1
to eat and drink <i>iýip-içmek</i> (comp. of <i>iýmek</i>)	torn <i>üzük</i> 1
to get friendly <i>ýanyşmak</i>	tortoise <i>pyşbaga</i>
to go round the bend <i>döw çalmak</i> (comp. of <i>döw</i> ₂)	torture <i>gynamak</i> ; <i>azap çekdirmek</i> (comp. of <i>azap</i>); <i>ejir</i>
to make a bet <i>jedelleşmek</i> 2	totally <i>büs-bütin</i>
to shove <i>iteklemek</i> 1	touch <i>ýalamak</i> 2; <i>galtaşmak</i> ; <i>ýanaşmak</i> 1; <i>ellemek</i>
to the utmost <i>aňryýany</i>	touch on <i>gozgamak</i> 2
to undo, unfasten, unbutton, unhook, unclasp <i>ýazdyrmak</i> ₁	touchy <i>ynjyk</i>
tobacco <i>nas</i>	

tour <i>gidişlik; ýöriş 3</i>	traveller <i>jahankeşde 1; öteğçi; syýahatçý</i>
tourism <i>jahankeşdelik 1</i>	travelling <i>jahankeşdelik 2</i>
tourist <i>gezelençji</i>	traverse <i>sökmek 2</i>
towards <i>bakan; baka</i>	tray <i>tabak 2</i>
towel <i>polotense</i>	tread <i>basmak 1</i>
town centre <i>şäher 2</i>	tread on <i>basylamak</i>
toy <i>jäjek 1; oýurijak 1; oýnawaç</i>	treason <i>dönüüklik</i>
trace <i>nyşan 5; galyndy 2; jinnek</i>	treasure <i>genji-hazyna</i>
track <i>yz 1; çalmak 5; yzarlamaç 1</i>	treasurer <i>hazynaçy; gaznaçy 1</i>
tracker <i>yzçy</i>	treasury <i>hazyna; gazna</i>
tract <i>yol 2</i>	treat <i>daraşmak; dadyrmak 1</i>
tractor <i>traktor</i>	treated <i>garalmaç₁</i>
trade <i>senet 1; söwda; aluw-satuw</i>	treats <i>nätz-nygmat</i>
trade union <i>profsoýuz (professional soýuz)</i>	treaty <i>ylalaşyk 3</i>
trader <i>söwdagär</i>	tree <i>agaç 1; daragt; bag₁ 4</i>
tradesman <i>peýdakeş</i>	tremble <i>tirpildemek; galpyldamak; sandyramak</i>
tradition <i>däp-dessur; urp; adat 1</i>	trembling <i>sandyrawuk</i>
traditions <i>urp-adat (comp. of urp)</i>	trend <i>akym 3</i>
traffic <i>gatnaw 1; hereket 2</i>	trial <i>sud</i>
train <i>şugur; öwrenişdirmek; otly₂; berkitmek 3;</i>	triangle <i>içburçluk</i>
<i>taýýarlamak 2; seýislemek 1; türgenleşdirmek;</i>	tribe <i>tire-taýpa; taýpa; tire</i>
<i>terbiýelemek; baş öwretmek (comp. of baş)</i>	tribesman <i>tiredes</i>
trainer <i>seýis</i>	trim <i>jähek</i>
training <i>terbiýe; türgenleşik; tälîm</i>	trip <i>gezelenç</i>
traitor <i>haýyn; dönük</i>	trolleybus <i>trolleyýbus</i>
tramp <i>sergezdan; ykmanda</i>	trouble <i>azar 2; azap 2; sanjy 2</i>
trample <i>depgillemek 2; depelemek; dabalamak</i>	trouble maker <i>bozgak</i>
tranquility <i>ynjalyklylyk</i>	troubled <i>aladaly 1</i>
transfer <i>geçirmek 1; geçirtmek 1</i>	troublemaker <i>içigara 2; dawaçyl</i>
transferred <i>geçirilmek 1</i>	trough <i>nowa 1</i>
translate <i>terjime etmek; geçirmek 6</i>	trousers <i>jalbar 1</i>
translation <i>terjime</i>	trowel <i>pilçe 1</i>
translator <i>terjimeçi</i>	true <i>rast; hak 2; cyn</i>
transport <i>ulag; daşamak 3; çekdirmek 3</i>	truly <i>dogrudan; walla</i>
trap <i>gapan₁; duzak; gorp</i>	trumpet <i>surnaý</i>
trash can <i>bedre 3</i>	

trunk <i>sandyk; sandaýak</i>	turn cold <i>sowamak</i>
trust <i>ynanç; ygtybar bolmak; ynanmak</i> 2	turn cool <i>salkynlamak</i> 1
trust one another <i>ynanyşmak</i>	turn into <i>döndermek</i> 2
trustworthy <i>ynamdar</i>	turn off <i>öçürmek</i> 1; <i>söndürmek; beklemek</i> 2
truth <i>hakykat</i> 1; <i>hak</i> 1	turn on <i>açmak</i> 4; <i>işletmek</i> 2; <i>ýakmak</i> ₁ 4
truthful <i>hakyatçy; doğruçyl</i> 2	turn out <i>eken; düşmek</i> ₂ 9
truthfulness <i>cynlyk</i> 1	turn round <i>aylanmak</i> 4
try <i>bolmak</i> 6; <i>dyzamak</i> 1; <i>dyrjaşmak;</i> <i>synanyşmak; basmak</i> 5	turn to <i>ýüzlenmek</i> 2
Tuesday <i>sişenbe</i>	turn up <i>sekmek</i>
tug <i>silmek</i> 3	turn upside-down <i>düñdermek</i>
tulip <i>çigildem; läle</i> ₁	turn while <i>agartmak</i> 3
tumour <i>çış</i> ₁ 2	turn yellow <i>saralmak</i>
tune <i>düizmek</i> 2; <i>sazlamak</i> 1	turnover <i>dolanyşyk</i> 4
tunnel <i>tonnel</i>	tutor <i>halypa</i> 1
turban <i>selle</i>	twentieth <i>ýigriminji</i>
Turk <i>türk</i> 1	twenty <i>ýigrimi</i>
Turkestan <i>türküstan</i>	twig <i>şaha</i>
Turkey <i>Türkiýe</i>	twilight <i>alagaraňky; şam</i>
turkic <i>türki</i>	twins <i>ekiz</i>
Turkish <i>türkçe; türk</i> 2	twist <i>burmak</i> 2; <i>towlanmak; towlamak; eplem</i>
Turkmen <i>türkmençe; türkmen</i> 2	twisted <i>egri</i> 2
Turkmen traditions <i>türkmençilik</i>	twister <i>tupan</i> 2; <i>tiweley</i> 2
Turkmenistan <i>Türkmenistan</i>	twitter <i>saýramak</i>
turn öwrüüm 1; <i>öwürmek</i> 1; <i>agdarmak</i> 1; <i>dönmek</i> 1; <i>dolamak</i> 2; <i>sowulmak</i> 1; <i>gezek</i> 2; <i>ýazmak</i> ₃ ; <i>aylanmak</i> 3; <i>çögürmek</i> 1; <i>pyrlanmak;</i> <i>gáytarmak</i> 2; <i>nobat</i> 1	two <i>iki; jüp</i> 1
turn around <i>döndermek</i> 1; <i>dönmek</i> 2	two metre measuring stick <i>atanak</i> 2
turn back <i>ýüzüři kese sowmak</i> (comp. of <i>kese</i>)	two sided <i>ikitaraplaým</i>
turn bitter <i>ajamak</i>	two year old goat <i>erkeç</i>
	type <i>hil</i> 2; <i>görniş</i> 1
	typing <i>peçat</i> ₁ 1
	tyre <i>şina; tigir</i> 2

U u

udder ýelin	unemployed işsiz
ugly betnyşan; gelşiksiz 1	unemployment işsizlik
umbrella saýawan	unevenly cooked ala 2
Umyt umyt 2	unexpected duýdansyz
UN Birleşen Ýurtlar (comp. of BÝ); BÝ	unexpectedly töötänlik
unanimously biragyzdan	unfaithful biwepa
unanswered jogapsyz 1	unfamiliar näbelet; nätanyş
unash unaş	unfinished çig 3
unauthorised ygtyýarsyz 1	unfitness ýaramazlyk 2
unbelievable event akyla sygmajak waka (comp. of akyl)	unhappy bagtsyz; närazy; bagtygara
unchangeable üýtgewsiz	unharmed aman 2
uncle daýy; aga 3	uninformed bihabar
uncomfortable ynjalyksyz 2; tagasyksyz; bijayý 1; oňaýsyz 1	uninteresting keýpsiz 2
uncomfortably bijayý 5; amatsyz 2	union bileşik; birleşik
unconcerned gaýgysyz	unite bileleşmek; jebisleşmek; agyz birikdirmek (comp. of agyz); birleşdirmek
unconscious beýhuş	unity agzybirlik 2; birlilik 1
unconvincing gowşak 4	universal ählumumy
uncultivated boz	universe älem-jahan (comp. of älem)
undaunted gaýduwsyz	university uniwersitet
under ast; aşak 3	unjust adalatsyz
under cooked çig 1	unkind mähirsiz
underdeveloped yzagalak	unknown näbelli
underneath aşak 1	unleavened bread petir
undersized gyrymsy	unlimited ölçegsiz 1; çäksiz; tükeniksiz
understand aňşırmak; baş çykarmak 1 (comp. of baş, çykarmak ₁); düşünmek; düşmek ₂ 7; aňlamak; barmak ₁ 3	unload düşürmek 2
undoubtedly gümansyz	unlucky şowsuz; betbagt
uneasy bikarar	unmarried ärsiz (comp. of är); boý 3
uneducated ylymsyz	unnecessary gereksiz; nähak 2; artykmaç 1
	unpleasant ýokuş; ýakymsyz 1; agyr 5; nähoş
	unpleasantness ýaramazlyk 3
	unprofitable zyýanly 3

unravel çözme _k 1	upside başaşak
unrealised goal arman 1	upstairs ýokary 3
unreliability ymykly ₁ 1	urgent zerur 3; gyssagly; gyssag
unripe çig 2	urinate siýmek
unsalted duzy gaçan (comp. of duz)	urine peşew
unskilled hünärsiz	USA Amerikanyň Birleşen Ştatlary (comp. of ABŞ); ABŞ
unsociable garasöýmez	use peýdalanmak; ýaratmak 2; ulanmak
unstable durnuksyz	use up symışlamak
unstick goparmak 1	useful ýaramly 2
until çenli; tā	usefulness derek ₁ 2
unusual aýratyn 1; üýtgesik 2	useless biderek 1; ujypsyz 1; peýdasyz
unwanted idegsiz 2	user ulanyjy
unwillingly kül-kültüne	USSR SSSR
up ýokaryk 1	usual hemişeki; adaty
up to çen 3	usually adatça; umuman 3; köplenç
upbringing edep 1	utensil esbap 4
upload ýüklemek 2	utensils goş-golaň
upper ýokardaky 1; üstki; ýokarky 1	Uzbek özbek 2
upset içiň-bagryň ýakmak (comp. of ýakmak ₁)	Uzbekistan Özbegistan

V v

vacation <i>kanikul</i>	vicinity <i>daş-töwerek</i>
vaccinate <i>sançmak</i> 3	victim <i>pida</i> 2; <i>gurban</i> 2
vaccine <i>sançgy</i>	victor <i>ýeňiji</i>
validate <i>resmileşdirmek</i>	victorious <i>üstün</i>
validity <i>güyç</i> 3	victory <i>dabara</i> 3; <i>ýeňiş</i> 1
valley <i>düzlik</i> ₁ ; <i>düz</i> ₁ ; <i>dere</i>	video <i>wideo</i>
value <i>gymmat</i> 2	view <i>peýzaž</i>
vanish <i>garasy ýitmek</i> (say. of gara , ýitmek)	viewer <i>tomaşaçy</i>
variegated <i>ala</i> 1	vigilance <i>hüşgärlik</i>
various <i>aýry-aýry</i> ; <i>dürlı</i>	vile <i>gahat</i> 2; <i>haram</i> 3
vase <i>gúldan</i>	vile act <i>gahatlyk</i> 2; <i>pyssy-pyjurlyk</i>
vegetation <i>ot-çöp</i>	vile person <i>it</i> 2
vehicles <i>awtoulag</i>	village <i>oba</i> 1
veil <i>perde</i> 4	vine-dresser <i>üzümçi</i>
veil onself <i>ýaşynmak</i> 1	vinegar <i>sirke</i> 2
vein <i>damar</i>	vine-growing <i>üzümçilik</i> 1
velvet <i>mahmal</i> 1	vineyard <i>üzümçilik</i> 2
venom <i>záher</i> 2	violence <i>zulum</i> 2; <i>zorluk</i> 1
veranda <i>eýwan</i> 1	violin <i>gyjak</i>
verge <i>ugur</i> 5	violinist <i>gyjakçy</i>
verse <i>bent</i> ₂ ; <i>ayát</i>	viper <i>alahöwren</i>
version <i>çaklama</i> 2; <i>wersiya</i>	virgin ground <i>tarp</i>
vertebra <i>oňurga</i>	virginity <i>gyzlyk</i> 2
very <i>onçakly</i> ; <i>biçak</i> ; <i>bijaý</i> ₂ 1; <i>has</i> 1; <i>juda</i> ; <i>göm-gök</i> (comp. of gök); <i>ymgyr</i> 2; <i>dym</i> ; <i>diýseň</i> 1; <i>örän</i> 1; <i>gap</i> ₁ ; <i>gaty</i>	visa <i>wiza</i>
very long <i>uzyn-uzyn</i> 2 (comp. of uzyn)	visible <i>görnükli</i> 1
very much <i>çendenaşa</i>	vision <i>ahwalat</i> 2
very tall <i>uzyn-uzyn</i> 1 (comp. of uzyn)	visit <i>sapar</i> ₁ ; <i>gatnamak</i> 2; <i>myhmançylyk</i> 1; <i>görme-görüş</i> ; <i>myhman bolmak</i> (comp. of myhman)
very white <i>ap-ak</i> (comp. of ak)	vital <i>durmuşy</i> ; <i>derwaýys</i>
veteran <i>weteran</i>	vizier <i>wezir</i>
via <i>üst</i> 3	vocabulary <i>zapas</i> 3
	voice <i>ses</i> 2; <i>owaz</i> 1; <i>dereje</i> 4

volume *tom; göwrüm*

voluminous *möçberli 1*

voluntarily *peýwagtyna*

voluntary *meýletin 1*

volunteer *meyletinçi*

vomit *gaýtarmak 4*

vote *el galdyrmak 1* (comp. of **el**)

voter *saylawçy*

vow *kasam*

W w

wadding *pamyk*

wag *wäşı*

wagon *furgon*

Waharman *waharman*

wail *nalyş* 2; *perýat* 1

wailing *dady-perýat*

waist *bil* 1

waistcoat *ýeňsiz*

wait *garaşmak* 1; *beklemek* 1

waiver *ikirjiňlenmek*

wake *pata* 2; *oýarmak* 1

wake up *oýandyrmak*; *ukudan oýanmak* (comp. of **ucky**); *oýanmak* 1

waken *turuzmak* 1

walk *seleňlemek* 1; *gezmek* 1; *ýöremek* 1; *seýil*; *ýoreýis*

walk round *aýlanmak* 5

walking stick *taýak* 2

wall *diwar*

wallet *horjun* 2; *gapjyk*

walnut *hoz*

wander *entemek*

want to do something

wanted *idegli* 2

war *harasat* 2; *uruş* 1

ward *palata* 2

wardrobe *bukja* 3

warily *gorka*

warlike *söweşeň*

warm *gyzmak* 1; *ýyly* 1; *maýyl* 2; *dogaýy*; *gyzyşmak* 1; *ýylatmak*; *çoýmak*

warmly *hezzet-hormat*

warmth *ýylylyk* 1; *ýylylyk* 2

warn *duýdurmak* 2

warner *töwella* 2

warning *duýduryş*

warrant *haklamak* 1

wash *ýuwunmak*; *ýuwmak* 1

wasp *ary* 2

waste *köydürmek* 2; *ýtirmek* 2

watch *garamak*, 4; *görmek* 2; *bakmak* 1; *seretmek* 1

watchful *hiişgär* 1

watchfulness *hiişgär* 2

watchmaker *sagatçy*

watchman *sakçy* 2; *garawul* 1; *gözegçi*

water *ýakmak*, 2; *suwarmak*; *suw* 1; *sepelemek* 1

water heater *kolonka* 4

water melon *garpyz*

waterfall *şarlawuk*

watershed *saka*

wave *galgatmak* 2; *el bulamak* (comp. of **el**); *salgamak*; *tolkun*; *bulaylamak*

way *ýörelge* 2

way out *çäre* 2; *alaç*; *çykalga* 2

waylay *garawullamak* 2

we *biz*

weak *çydamasz* 2; *asgyn*; *öli* 3; *mejalsasz*;

kuwwatsasz 1; *ejiz*; *sansasz* 2; *ysgynsz*; *gowşak* 1; *kuwwatsasz* 3

weaken *gowşamak*; *ejizlemek*; *asgynlamak*

weakness *gowşaklyk*

weak-sighted *kütek* 3

wealth *mal-müllk*; *gurp* 2; *döwlet*, 1

wealthy <i>eli uzyn</i> (comp. of uzyn)	whatever <i>näme</i> 2
weapon <i>ýarag</i> 1	wheat <i>bugday</i>
wear <i>dakynmak; geýmek</i>	wheel <i>rul</i> 1; <i>tigr</i> ₂ ; <i>tigir</i> 1
wear out <i>diiýtmek;izar-peteň etmek</i> (comp. of bizar-peteň); <i>ýadatmak</i>	when <i>haçan</i>
weariness <i>ýadawlyk</i>	where <i>hany</i> ₁ ; <i>nire</i>
weather <i>howa</i> 2	whereas <i>bolsa</i>
weave <i>dokamak</i>	which <i>hayýsy</i>
weaver <i>dokmaçy</i>	whimper <i>çyňsamak</i>
wedding feast <i>toý</i>	whip <i>gamçylamak; gamçy</i> 1; <i>dürre</i>
Wednesday <i>çarşenbe</i>	whirlpool <i>girdap</i> 1
weed <i>haşal</i>	whirlwind <i>tüweley</i> 1
weeding <i>otag</i> ₂	whisker <i>murt</i> 2
week <i>hepde</i>	whisper <i>çakmak</i> ₁ 3; <i>pyşyrdy; pyşyrdamak</i>
weekly <i>hepdilik</i>	whistle <i>sykylyk</i> 1
weep <i>eňremek</i>	white <i>ak</i> 1
weeping <i>agy</i> 1	white embroidery <i>akgaýma</i>
weigh <i>çekiji etmek; gelmek</i> 2; <i>çekmek</i> ₂	White Huns <i>ak gunlar</i>
weigher <i>gapançy</i>	white spot <i>sakar</i>
weighing-machine <i>gapan</i> ₂	whiten <i>aklamak</i> 1; <i>agarmak</i> 1; <i>agartmak</i> 1
weight <i>çekmek</i> ₁ 3; <i>agram</i> 1	who <i>kim</i> 1
well <i>saz</i> ₁ 1; <i>jähennem</i> 2; <i>guýy; hany</i> ₂ ; <i>lepbeý; öňli-</i> <i>soňly; edepli</i>	whole <i>abat</i> 1; <i>tutuş; bütin; abat</i> 2; <i>bary; bitin;</i> <i>uzyn</i> 3; <i>durşuna</i>
well bred <i>terbiýeli</i>	wholehearted <i>yhlasly</i> 1
well done <i>berekella; Ýasa!</i> (comp. of ýAŞAMAK); <i>tüweleme</i>	wholeness <i>abadanlyk; abatlyk</i> 2
well founded <i>esasly</i>	wholesalers <i>baza</i> 2
well proportioned <i>gelsikli</i> 3	whose side? <i>kimlik</i>
well provided for <i>üpjin</i>	why <i>näme üçin</i> (comp. of näme)
west <i>günbatar</i>	wick <i>pelte</i>
West <i>aşak</i> 5	wicked <i>şer</i>
wet <i>suwly; öl</i> 1; <i>akytmak</i>	wickedness <i>betpällik</i>
what <i>näme</i> 1; <i>nä; ne</i> 2	wide <i>giň</i> 1
what is what <i>ýagsy-ýaman</i>	widen <i>baýlaşmak; giňeltmek</i> 1
what kind of <i>nähili</i> 2	widower <i>dul</i> ₂ 1
	wife <i>ayál</i> 2; <i>keywany; hatyn</i> 2
	wife of son <i>gelin</i> 3

wild ýabany; tez	with difficulty çala 2; zordan 1
wilful özdíyenli	with money pully 2
will wesétnama; raý ₂ 2; wesýet 1; meýil 1	with no victims ýitgisiz 2
willing höwesjeň 1; göwünli	with rights hak-hukukly (comp. of hak , hukukly)
willingly göwünjeň	without kem 3
willy nilly bialaç	without cell gözsüz 2
willy-nilly islemek 2	without doubt şübhесiz; sek-şübhесiz; seksiz
win döwüň sùrmek (comp. of döw ₁); ýeňmek 1; ýýkmak 4; üst 4; eýelemek 2; syndyrmak; utmak	without equal taýsyz
wind oramak; ýel	without loss zyýansyz 2; ýitgisiz 1
winding sargy 1	without permission birugsat
window penjire; äpişge	without shame aýypsyz 1
wine meý; şerap	witness şayatlyk; şayat
wineskin tulum	wolf möjek 1
wing ganat 1; ganat 2	woman naçar 1; aýal 1; heley; zenan; hatyn 1
wink gyrmak	womb ýatgy
winnow sowurmak 1	wonder mugjyza
winter gyş; gyşlamak; güýzlük	wonderful ajaýyp; ajap
wipe out ýoguna ýanmak 1 (comp. of ýanmak, ýok)	wood agaç 2; tokay; tagta 1
wire sim ₂	wool ýüň; çöpür
wisdom pähim-paýhas; hikmet; akyllılyk	word söz
wisdom tooth akyl dişi (comp. of akyl)	word of mouth dilden-dile (comp. of dil ₂)
wise parasatly; parasat; akyllanmak 1; dana 1	wording redaksiýa 3
wise man weli ₂ 2	work işlemek 1; eser 1; iş 1; ysmak; piše; zähmet 1; iş-alada 1 (comp. of alada , iş); çalyşmak 3; ýöremek 3; kär 2; bejermek 2
wise.person müneçjim	work of jeweller zergärlik
wish howes 1; arzuw; göwün-isleg 2 (comp. of göwün, isleg); arzuwlamak; myrat; işdä 2; göwün-isleg 1 (comp. of göwün, isleg); göwünjeňlik; küýsemek 1; raý ₂ 3	work of shepherd çopançylyk
witchcraft jady	work together işleşmek
with ýaňa 2; bilen 1	worker dayhan 2; gullukçy 2; işgär; işçi
with accent çalgyrt	worker in publishing neşirýatçy
with all one's heart akyürekli	working bejergi
with ash külli ₂	workmate ýoldaş 3
	workplace kärhana
	world dünyä 2; jahan; ýalançy ₂ ; dünyä 1; älem 1; jümle-jahan (comp. of jahan , jümle)

world-view *dünyägarayış*
worldwide *bütindiünýä*
worm *gurçuk*
worried *ynjalyksyz* 1; *galagop*; *ünjüli*
worry *gara* *başyňa* *gaý bolmak* (id. of **gara**, **baş**);
gysylmak 3; *darykmak*; *tolgundyrmak*;
ynjalyksyzlanmak; *gorkmak*; *janyň ýakmak* 2
 (comp. of **jan**, **ýakmak**₁); *ynjalyksyzlyk* 1;
ýüregiň müňküldemek (comp. of **ýürek**); *alada*
etmek
worse *kem* 2
worsen *ýamanlaşmak* 2; *beterlemek* 2; *bulaşmak*
 5; *ýaramazlaşmak*
worship *ybadat* 1; *sežde etmek*
worst *agram* 2
worthless *ýaramaz*

worthy *mynasyp* 1
wound *ýara*; *ýüregini ýaralamak* (comp. of
ýaralamak); *ýaralamak*
wounded *ýaraly*
wrap *sarag* 2; *çolamak*; *dařmak* 1; *çolaşmak*
wrestle *göreşmek* 2; *tutluşmak*
wrestler *pälwan* 1
wrestling match *göreş*
wrinkle *diüwün* 2; *gasyn* 1; *ýygirty* 1
wrist *goşar*; *bilek*
write *çyrşamak* 2; *ýazmak*₁
writer *ýazyjy*
writing *ýazuw* 1; *ýazma*; *ýazylyş*
written *ýazylgy*₂
wrong *galat*; *telek*; *bimamla*
wrongly *nädogry* 2

X x

X-ray *rentgen*

Y y

yard *haýat* 1
yarn *ýüplük*
yawn *pal*₁; *pallamak*
year *synp* 1; *ýyl*
yearling *tokly*
years old *ýaş*₂ 2
yell, onomatopoeic *gyk*
yellow *sary*₁
yes *bar* 3; *hawa*

yesterday *diiyń*
yet *entek*
yield *eçilmek*
yoghurt *gatyk*; *ýogurt*
yolk *ýumurtganyň sarysy* (comp. of **sary**₁)
Yomut *ýomut*
you *siz*; *sen*
young *kiçi* 2; *körpe* 1
young and old *uly-kiçi* (comp. of **uly**)

young camel *köşek* *1*

young ladies *gelin-gyz* *2* (comp. of **gelin**, **gyz**);
gelin-gyz *1* (comp. of **gelin**, **gyz**)

young man *ini* *3*; *jahyl* *1*

young married woman *gelin* *1*

young woman *uýa* *3*

younger male *ini* *2*

younger person *jigi* *3*

younger sibling *jigi* *1*

youth *ýigdekçe*; *ýaşlyk*; *juwan*; *gyzlyk* *1*; *ýaş-*
ýeleň (comp. of *ýaş*₂); *ýigit*; *jahyllyk* *1*

Z z

zeal *yhlas*; *gayrat*

zealous *är* *2*; *gayratly*

zero *nol* *1*

zip *syrma* *1*

zone *zona*; *zolak* *3*